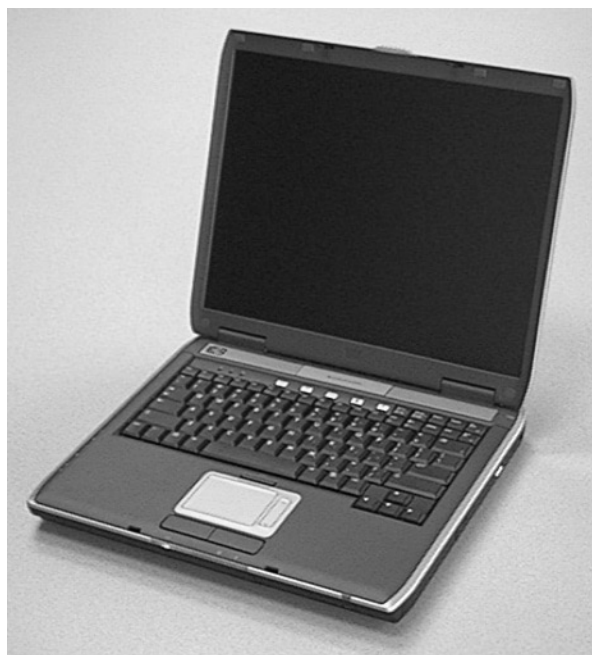




---

HP Pavilion ze5300 Notebook PC  
HP Pavilion ze5200 Notebook PC  
HP Pavilion ze4300 Notebook PC  
HP Pavilion ze4200 Notebook PC  
HP Pavilion ze4100 Notebook PC  
HP nx9010 Notebook PC  
HP nx9005 Notebook PC  
HP nx9000 Notebook PC  
Compaq Evo Notebook N1050v Series  
Compaq Evo Notebook N1010v Series  
Compaq Presario 2500 Series Mobile PC  
Compaq Presario 2100 Series Mobile PC  
Compaq Presario 1100 Series Mobile PC  
Technology Code KE



---

Service Manual

Thank you for purchasing this Factory Service Manual CD/DVD from servicemanuals4u.com.

Please check out our eBay auctions for more great deals on Factory Service Manuals:

[servicemanuals4u](http://servicemanuals4u.com)

© 2003 Hewlett-Packard Development Company, L.P.

Microsoft and Windows are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the U.S. and/or other countries.

Intel, Celeron, and Pentium are trademarks of Intel Corporation in the U.S. and/or other countries.

HP shall not be liable for technical or editorial errors or omissions contained herein or for incidental or consequential damages in connection with the furnishing, performance, or use of this material. The information in this document is provided “as is” without warranty of any kind, and is subject to change without notice. The warranties for HP products are set forth in the express limited warranty statements accompanying such products. Nothing herein should be construed as constituting an additional warranty.

Service Manual

Second Edition April 2003

First Edition January 2003

Document Part Number: 319733-002

# Contents

|                                                 |            |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>Product Information.....</b>                 | <b>1-1</b> |
| Features .....                                  | 1-48       |
| Operation .....                                 | 1-54       |
| Specifications .....                            | 1-58       |
| Internal Design .....                           | 1-64       |
| <b>Removal and Replacement.....</b>             | <b>2-1</b> |
| Disassembly Flowchart .....                     | 2-3        |
| Removing the Battery.....                       | 2-4        |
| Removing a SDRAM Module .....                   | 2-5        |
| Removing the Wireless LAN Mini-PCI Card .....   | 2-7        |
| Removing the Hard Disk Drive .....              | 2-9        |
| Replacing Small Parts .....                     | 2-11       |
| Removing the Keyboard Cover .....               | 2-12       |
| Removing the Speaker Assembly.....              | 2-15       |
| Removing the Keyboard.....                      | 2-16       |
| Removing the Switchboard PCA .....              | 2-19       |
| Removing the CD/DVD Drive .....                 | 2-20       |
| Removing the Display Assembly .....             | 2-23       |
| Removing the Top Case .....                     | 2-26       |
| Removing the Floppy Drive .....                 | 2-32       |
| Removing the Infrared (I/R) PCA .....           | 2-36       |
| Removing the Audio PCA.....                     | 2-38       |
| Removing the Heat Sink (with Fan).....          | 2-40       |
| Removing the CPU Module .....                   | 2-44       |
| Removing the RJ11/1394 Connector Module .....   | 2-48       |
| Removing the Motherboard .....                  | 2-50       |
| Replacing Components on a Bottom Case .....     | 2-59       |
| Repairing the BIOS IC .....                     | 2-61       |
| Removing Other Components .....                 | 2-63       |
| <b>Troubleshooting and Diagnostics .....</b>    | <b>3-1</b> |
| Support by Authorized Service Providers .....   | 3-1        |
| Troubleshooting .....                           | 3-2        |
| Diagnostic Tools .....                          | 3-18       |
| <b>Replaceable Parts.....</b>                   | <b>4-1</b> |
| <b>Reference Information .....</b>              | <b>5-1</b> |
| Password Removal Policy .....                   | 5-1        |
| Hewlett-Packard Display Quality Statement ..... | 5-2        |
| Service Notes and Obsolete Parts.....           | 5-4        |

## Figures

|                                                            |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Figure 1-1. Front View .....                               | 1-48 |
| Figure 1-2. Back View .....                                | 1-49 |
| Figure 1-3. Bottom View .....                              | 1-50 |
| Figure 1-4. Front View .....                               | 1-51 |
| Figure 1-5. Back View .....                                | 1-52 |
| Figure 1-6. Bottom View .....                              | 1-53 |
| Figure 1-7. Resetting the Notebook .....                   | 1-57 |
| Figure 1-8. Replaceable Module Diagram .....               | 1-64 |
| Figure 2-1. Disassembly Flow .....                         | 2-3  |
| Figure 2-2. Removing the Battery .....                     | 2-4  |
| Figure 2-3. Removing an SDRAM Module .....                 | 2-5  |
| Figure 2-4. Removing an SDRAM Module .....                 | 2-6  |
| Figure 2-5. Removing the Mini-PCI Card .....               | 2-7  |
| Figure 2-6. Removing the Mini-PCI Card .....               | 2-8  |
| Figure 2-7. Removing the Hard Disk Drive .....             | 2-9  |
| Figure 2-8. Removing the Hard Disk Drive Tray .....        | 2-10 |
| Figure 2-9. Removing the Keyboard Cover .....              | 2-13 |
| Figure 2-10. Disconnecting the Speaker Cable .....         | 2-14 |
| Figure 2-11. Removing the Speaker Assembly .....           | 2-15 |
| Figure 2-12. Removing the Keyboard .....                   | 2-17 |
| Figure 2-13. Removing the Switchboard PCA .....            | 2-18 |
| Figure 2-14. Removing the Switchboard PCA .....            | 2-19 |
| Figure 2-15. Removing the CD/DVD Drive .....               | 2-21 |
| Figure 2-16. Removing the CD/DVD Drive .....               | 2-22 |
| Figure 2-17. Removing the Display Assembly .....           | 2-24 |
| Figure 2-18. Removing the Top Case .....                   | 2-27 |
| Figure 2-19. Removing the Top Case Screws .....            | 2-29 |
| Figure 2-20. Removing the Top Case Screws .....            | 2-30 |
| Figure 2-21. Removing the Top Case .....                   | 2-31 |
| Figure 2-22. Removing the Floppy Drive .....               | 2-33 |
| Figure 2-23. Removing the Floppy Drive .....               | 2-35 |
| Figure 2-24. Removing the I/R PCA .....                    | 2-37 |
| Figure 2-25. Removing the Audio PCA .....                  | 2-39 |
| Figure 2-26. Removing the Heat Sink (with Fan) .....       | 2-40 |
| Figure 2-27. Removing the Heat Sink (with Fan) .....       | 2-42 |
| Figure 2-28. Removing the CPU Module .....                 | 2-45 |
| Figure 2-29. Removing the CPU Module .....                 | 2-47 |
| Figure 2-30. Removing the RJ11/1394 Connector Module ..... | 2-49 |
| Figure 2-31. Removing the Motherboard .....                | 2-51 |
| Figure 2-32. Removing the Hard Disk Drive Guide .....      | 2-53 |
| Figure 2-33. Disconnecting the Motherboard Cables .....    | 2-54 |
| Figure 2-34. Removing the Motherboard .....                | 2-56 |
| Figure 2-35. Example of Serial Number Label .....          | 2-59 |
| Figure 2-36. Replacing the Antennas .....                  | 2-60 |
| Figure 2-37. Removing a PCMCIA Door .....                  | 2-60 |
| Figure 2-38. Boot-Block Jumper .....                       | 2-62 |
| Figure 3-1. Basic Troubleshooting Steps .....              | 3-2  |
| Figure 4-1. Exploded View .....                            | 4-2  |
| Figure 4-2. Exploded View .....                            | 4-3  |

## Tables

|                                                         |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Table 1-1. Notebook Products .....                      | 1-1  |
| Table 1-2. Product Comparisons .....                    | 1-43 |
| Table 1-3. Activating Power Modes .....                 | 1-54 |
| Table 1-4. Main Status Lights (front of notebook) ..... | 1-55 |
| Table 1-5. Keyboard Status Lights.....                  | 1-55 |
| Table 1-6. Fn Hot Keys .....                            | 1-56 |
| Table 1-7. Specifications.....                          | 1-58 |
| Table 1-8. Accessories .....                            | 1-62 |
| Table 1-9. Functional Structure Description.....        | 1-65 |
| Table 2-1. Removal Cross-Reference .....                | 2-1  |
| Table 2-2. Required Equipment .....                     | 2-2  |
| Table 2-3. Recommended Screw Torque Values .....        | 2-2  |
| Table 2-4. Replacing Small Parts.....                   | 2-11 |
| Table 2-5. Removing Components .....                    | 2-63 |
| Table 3-1. ASP Support Options.....                     | 3-1  |
| Table 3-2. Scope of Diagnostic Tools.....               | 3-5  |
| Table 3-3. Troubleshooting Suggestions .....            | 3-6  |
| Table 3-4. POST Terminal-Error Beep Codes .....         | 3-20 |
| Table 3-5. POST Messages .....                          | 3-23 |
| Table 3-6. Sycard PCCTest Commands .....                | 3-25 |
| Table 3-7. BIOS Setup Menus and Parameters.....         | 3-27 |
| Table 4-1. Replaceable Parts.....                       | 4-4  |
| Table 4-2. Accessory Replaceable Parts .....            | 4-12 |
| Table 4-3. Part Number Reference.....                   | 4-13 |
| Table 5-1. LCD Guidelines .....                         | 5-3  |

# Introduction

This manual provides reference information for servicing the HP Pavilion ze5300, ze5200, ze4300, ze4200, and ze4100 Notebook PCs, HP nx9010, nx9005, and nx9000 Notebook PCs, Compaq Evo Notebook 1050v and 1010v Series, and Compaq Presario 2500, 2100, and 1100 Series Mobile PCs. These notebook models use technology code KE. It is for use by authorized service personnel while installing, servicing, and repairing these products.

The manual is designed as a self-paced guide that will train you to install, configure, and repair these notebooks. The manual is self-contained, so you can follow it even without having equipment available.

The following table lists other sources of information about the notebook computers and related products.

| Source                                                   | Address or Number                                                                                                                                             | Comments                                               |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| HP Notebook Web site                                     | <a href="http://www.hp.com/notebooks">http://www.hp.com/notebooks</a>                                                                                         |                                                        |
| Compaq Notebook Web site                                 | <a href="http://welcome.hp.com/country/us/eng/prodserv/notebooks_tablet pcs.html">http://welcome.hp.com/country/us/eng/prodserv/notebooks_tablet pcs.html</a> |                                                        |
| HP Business Support Web site                             | <a href="http://www.hp.com/go/bizsupport">http://www.hp.com/go/bizsupport</a>                                                                                 |                                                        |
| Compaq Business Support Web site                         | <a href="http://www.compaq.com/support">http://www.compaq.com/support</a>                                                                                     |                                                        |
| HP Asia Pacific Channel Support Centre for DPSP Partners | <a href="http://www.hp.com.au/">http://www.hp.com.au/</a>                                                                                                     | Restricted to DPSP Partners only.                      |
| America Online                                           | Keyword: HP                                                                                                                                                   | Call (800) 827-6364 for membership within the US.      |
| CompuServe                                               | GO HP                                                                                                                                                         | Call (800) 524-3388 for membership within the US.      |
| HP Support Assist CD-ROM                                 | (800) 457-1762                                                                                                                                                | US and Canada.                                         |
|                                                          | (801) 431-1587                                                                                                                                                | Outside US and Canada.                                 |
| Microsoft Windows manual                                 |                                                                                                                                                               | Information about Windows operating system.            |
| Microsoft Web site                                       | <a href="http://www.microsoft.com/">http://www.microsoft.com/</a>                                                                                             | Information and updates for Windows operating systems. |

# Product Information

The following list of HP and Compaq notebook products is current at the time of publication but is subject to change.

**Table 1-1. Notebook Products**

| Notebook Product          | CPU                  | Display       | Hard Drive | CD/DVD Drives          | Standard SDRAM/ Video Mem | Communication          | Battery |
|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------|
| <b>Nx9010 Notebook PC</b> |                      |               |            |                        |                           |                        |         |
| DG071A ABG                | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in SXGA+ | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DG071A AB1                | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in SXGA+ | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DG071A AKL                | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in SXGA+ | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DG071A UUF                | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in SXGA+ | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DG072A AB1                | Pentium 4-D 2.53-GHz | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DG072A AB5                | Pentium 4-D 2.53-GHz | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DG073A AB1                | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 15.0 in SXGA+ | 40 GB      | Combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DG074A AB1                | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA   | 30 GB      | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DG076A ABA                | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz    | 15.0-in XGA   | 30 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DG076A ABC                | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz    | 15.0-in XGA   | 30 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DG077A ABA                | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DG077A ABC                | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DG078A ABA                | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in SXGA+ | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DG078A ABC                | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA   | 60 GB      | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DG231A ABB                | Pentium 4-D 2.8-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DG231A ABD                | Pentium 4-D 2.8-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DG231A ABE                | Pentium 4-D 2.8-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |

| <b>Notebook Product</b> | <b>CPU</b>           | <b>Display</b> | <b>Hard Drive</b> | <b>CD/DVD Drives</b>   | <b>Standard SDRAM/ Video Mem</b> | <b>Communication</b> | <b>Battery</b> |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| DG231A ABF              | Pentium 4-D 2.8-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG231A ABH              | Pentium 4-D 2.8-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG231A ABN              | Pentium 4-D 2.8-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG231A ABT              | Pentium 4-D 2.8-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG231A ABU              | Pentium 4-D 2.8-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG231A ABV              | Pentium 4-D 2.8-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG231A ABY              | Pentium 4-D 2.8-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG231A ABZ              | Pentium 4-D 2.8-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG231A AB7              | Pentium 4-D 2.8-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG231A AB8              | Pentium 4-D 2.8-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG231A AB9              | Pentium 4-D 2.8-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG231A ACB              | Pentium 4-D 2.8-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG231A AKB              | Pentium 4-D 2.8-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG231A AKC              | Pentium 4-D 2.8-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG231A AKD              | Pentium 4-D 2.8-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG231A AKN              | Pentium 4-D 2.8-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG231A AK8              | Pentium 4-D 2.8-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG231A A2M              | Pentium 4-D 2.8-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG231A UUG              | Pentium 4-D 2.8-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG231A UUZ              | Pentium 4-D 2.8-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG232A ABB              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG232A ABD              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG232A ABE              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG232A ABF              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG232A ABH              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG232A ABN              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |

| <b>Notebook Product</b> | <b>CPU</b>           | <b>Display</b> | <b>Hard Drive</b> | <b>CD/DVD Drives</b>   | <b>Standard SDRAM/ Video Mem</b> | <b>Communication</b> | <b>Battery</b> |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| DG232A ABT              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG232A ABU              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG232A ABV              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG232A ABY              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG232A ABZ              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG232A AB7              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG232A AB8              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG232A AB9              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG232A ACB              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG232A AKB              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG232A AKC              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG232A AKD              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG232A AKN              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG232A AK8              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG232A A2M              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG232A UUG              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG232A UUZ              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG233A ABB              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz    | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG233A ABD              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz    | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG233A ABE              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz    | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG233A ABF              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz    | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG233A ABH              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz    | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG233A ABN              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz    | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG233A ABT              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz    | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |

| <b>Notebook Product</b> | <b>CPU</b>        | <b>Display</b> | <b>Hard Drive</b> | <b>CD/DVD Drives</b>   | <b>Standard SDRAM/ Video Mem</b> | <b>Communication</b> | <b>Battery</b> |
|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| DG233A ABU              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG233A ABV              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG233A ABY              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG233A ABZ              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG233A AB7              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG233A AB8              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG233A AB9              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG233A ACB              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG233A AKB              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG233A AKC              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG233A AKD              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG233A AKN              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG233A AK8              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG233A A2M              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG233A UUG              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG233A UUZ              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG234A ABB              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG234A ABD              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG234A ABE              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG234A ABF              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG234A ABH              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG234A ABN              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG234A ABT              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG234A ABU              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |

| <b>Notebook Product</b> | <b>CPU</b>           | <b>Display</b> | <b>Hard Drive</b> | <b>CD/DVD Drives</b>   | <b>Standard SDRAM/ Video Mem</b> | <b>Communication</b> | <b>Battery</b> |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| DG234A ABV              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz    | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG234A ABY              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz    | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG234A ABZ              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz    | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG234A AB7              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz    | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG234A AB8              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz    | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG234A AB9              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz    | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG234A ACB              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz    | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG234A AKB              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz    | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG234A AKC              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz    | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG234A AKD              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz    | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG234A AKN              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz    | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG234A AK8              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz    | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG234A A2M              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz    | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG234A UUG              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz    | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG234A UUZ              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz    | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG240T ABD              | Pentium 4-D 2.8-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG240T ABE              | Pentium 4-D 2.8-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG240T ABF              | Pentium 4-D 2.8-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG240T ABH              | Pentium 4-D 2.8-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG240T ABU              | Pentium 4-D 2.8-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG240T ABZ              | Pentium 4-D 2.8-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG241T ABD              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG241T ABE              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG241T ABF              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |

| <b>Notebook Product</b> | <b>CPU</b>           | <b>Display</b> | <b>Hard Drive</b> | <b>CD/DVD Drives</b>   | <b>Standard SDRAM/ Video Mem</b> | <b>Communication</b>   | <b>Battery</b> |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| DG241T ABH              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG241T ABU              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG241T ABZ              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG242T ABD              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz    | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG242T ABE              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz    | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG242T ABF              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz    | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG242T ABH              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz    | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG242T ABU              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz    | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG242T ABZ              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz    | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG243T ABD              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz    | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG243T ABE              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz    | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG243T ABF              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz    | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG243T ABH              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz    | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG243T ABU              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz    | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG243T ABZ              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz    | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG235A ABA              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 60 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG235A ABM              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 60 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG236A ABA              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG236A ABM              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG237A ABA              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG237A ABM              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG238A ABM              | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG239A ABA              | Celeron-D 2.2-GHz    | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG239A ABM              | Celeron-D 2.2-GHz    | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |

| <b>Notebook Product</b> | <b>CPU</b>           | <b>Display</b> | <b>Hard Drive</b> | <b>CD/DVD Drives</b>   | <b>Standard SDRAM/ Video Mem</b> | <b>Communication</b>   | <b>Battery</b> |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| DG638A AB1              | Pentium 4-D 2.8-GHz  | 15.0-in UXGA   | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG639A AB1              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz    | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | CD-ROM                 | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG640A ABJ              | Pentium 4-D 2.8-GHz  | 15.0-in SXGA+  | 40 GB             | combination            | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG642A ABJ              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | CD-ROM                 | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG647A UUF              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination            | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG890A AKL              | Celeron-D 2.2-GHz    | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG893A ABG              | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG895A ABG              | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG895A AKL              | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG897A AKL              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG897A UUF              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG900A AB5              | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG901A AB0              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz    | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | CD-ROM + diskette      | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG902A AB0              | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 20 GB             | CD-ROM + diskette      | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG903A AB0              | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG904A AB0              | Pentium 4-D 2.53-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG905A AB0              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG906A ABJ              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | CD-ROM + diskette      | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG907A ABJ              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | CD-ROM + diskette      | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG908A ABJ              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG909A ABJ              | Celeron-D 2.2-GHz    | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | CD-ROM + diskette      | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG910A ABJ              | Celeron-D 2.2-GHz    | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | CD-ROM + diskette      | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG911A ABJ              | Celeron-D 2.2-GHz    | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |

| Notebook Product          | CPU            | Display       | Hard Drive | CD/DVD Drives          | Standard SDRAM/ Video Mem | Communication          | Battery |
|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------|
| <b>Nx9005 Notebook PC</b> |                |               |            |                        |                           |                        |         |
| DF988A ABA                | Athlon 1.8-GHz | 15.0-in XGA   | 30 GB      | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DF988A ABC                | Athlon 1.8-GHz | 15.0-in XGA   | 30 GB      | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DF989A ABA                | Athlon 1.8-GHz | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination            | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DF989A ABC                | Athlon 1.8-GHz | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination            | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DF990A AB1                | Athlon 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in SXGA+ | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DF992A ABG                | Athlon 1.8-GHz | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination            | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DF992A AB1                | Athlon 1.8-GHz | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination            | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DF992A AKL                | Athlon 1.8-GHz | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination            | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DF992A UUF                | Athlon 1.8-GHz | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination            | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DF993A AB1                | Athlon 1.8-GHz | 14.1-in XGA   | 30 GB      | CD-ROM + diskette      | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DF994A AB1                | Athlon 1.8-GHz | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DG194A ABB                | Athlon 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DG194A ABD                | Athlon 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DG194A ABE                | Athlon 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DG194A ABF                | Athlon 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DG194A ABH                | Athlon 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DG194A ABN                | Athlon 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DG194A ABT                | Athlon 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DG194A ABU                | Athlon 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DG194A ABV                | Athlon 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DG194A ABY                | Athlon 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DG194A ABZ                | Athlon 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DG194A AB7                | Athlon 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DG194A AB8                | Athlon 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DG194A AB9                | Athlon 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DG194A ACB                | Athlon 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DG194A AKB                | Athlon 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |

| <b>Notebook Product</b> | <b>CPU</b>      | <b>Display</b> | <b>Hard Drive</b> | <b>CD/DVD Drives</b>   | <b>Standard SDRAM/ Video Mem</b> | <b>Communication</b> | <b>Battery</b> |
|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| DG194A AKC              | Athlon 2.0-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG194A AKD              | Athlon 2.0-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG194A AKN              | Athlon 2.0-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG194A AK8              | Athlon 2.0-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG194A A2M              | Athlon 2.0-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG194A UUG              | Athlon 2.0-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG194A UUZ              | Athlon 2.0-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG195A ABB              | Athlon 1.47-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG195A ABD              | Athlon 1.47-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG195A ABE              | Athlon 1.47-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG195A ABF              | Athlon 1.47-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG195A ABH              | Athlon 1.47-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG195A ABN              | Athlon 1.47-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG195A ABT              | Athlon 1.47-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG195A ABU              | Athlon 1.47-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG195A ABV              | Athlon 1.47-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG195A ABY              | Athlon 1.47-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG195A ABZ              | Athlon 1.47-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG195A AB7              | Athlon 1.47-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG195A AB8              | Athlon 1.47-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG195A AB9              | Athlon 1.47-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG195A ACB              | Athlon 1.47-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG195A AKB              | Athlon 1.47-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG195A AKC              | Athlon 1.47-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG195A AKD              | Athlon 1.47-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG195A AKN              | Athlon 1.47-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG195A AK8              | Athlon 1.47-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG195A A2M              | Athlon 1.47-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |

| <b>Notebook Product</b> | <b>CPU</b>      | <b>Display</b> | <b>Hard Drive</b> | <b>CD/DVD Drives</b>   | <b>Standard SDRAM/ Video Mem</b> | <b>Communication</b> | <b>Battery</b> |
|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| DG195A UUG              | Athlon 1.47-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG195A UUZ              | Athlon 1.47-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG196A ABB              | Athlon 1.47-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG196A ABD              | Athlon 1.47-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG196A ABE              | Athlon 1.47-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG196A ABF              | Athlon 1.47-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG196A ABH              | Athlon 1.47-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG196A ABN              | Athlon 1.47-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG196A ABT              | Athlon 1.47-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG196A ABU              | Athlon 1.47-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG196A ABV              | Athlon 1.47-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG196A ABY              | Athlon 1.47-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG196A ABZ              | Athlon 1.47-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG196A AB7              | Athlon 1.47-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG196A AB8              | Athlon 1.47-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG196A AB9              | Athlon 1.47-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG196A ACB              | Athlon 1.47-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG196A AKB              | Athlon 1.47-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG196A AKC              | Athlon 1.47-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG196A AKD              | Athlon 1.47-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG196A AKN              | Athlon 1.47-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG196A AK8              | Athlon 1.47-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG196A A2M              | Athlon 1.47-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG196A UUG              | Athlon 1.47-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG196A UUZ              | Athlon 1.47-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG200A ABA              | Athlon 1.67-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG200A ABM              | Athlon 1.67-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |

| <b>Notebook Product</b> | <b>CPU</b>      | <b>Display</b> | <b>Hard Drive</b> | <b>CD/DVD Drives</b>   | <b>Standard SDRAM/ Video Mem</b> | <b>Communication</b>   | <b>Battery</b> |
|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| DG201A ABA              | Athlon 1.53-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG201A ABM              | Athlon 1.53-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG202A ABA              | Athlon 1.53-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG202A ABM              | Athlon 1.53-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG203A ABA              | Athlon 1.53-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG203A ABM              | Athlon 1.53-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG220T ABD              | Athlon 1.67-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG220T ABE              | Athlon 1.67-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG220T ABF              | Athlon 1.67-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG220T ABH              | Athlon 1.67-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG220T ABU              | Athlon 1.67-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG220T ABZ              | Athlon 1.67-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG221T ABD              | Athlon 1.53-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG221T ABE              | Athlon 1.53-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG221T ABF              | Athlon 1.53-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG221T ABH              | Athlon 1.53-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG221T ABU              | Athlon 1.53-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG221T ABZ              | Athlon 1.53-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG222T ABD              | Athlon 1.53-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG222T ABE              | Athlon 1.53-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG222T ABF              | Athlon 1.53-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG222T ABH              | Athlon 1.53-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG222T ABU              | Athlon 1.53-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG222T ABZ              | Athlon 1.53-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG832A ABB              | Athlon 1.67-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG832A ABD              | Athlon 1.67-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |

| <b>Notebook Product</b> | <b>CPU</b>      | <b>Display</b> | <b>Hard Drive</b> | <b>CD/DVD Drives</b>   | <b>Standard SDRAM/ Video Mem</b> | <b>Communication</b>   | <b>Battery</b> |
|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| DG832A ABE              | Athlon 1.67-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG832A ABF              | Athlon 1.67-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG832A ABH              | Athlon 1.67-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG832A ABN              | Athlon 1.67-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG832A ABT              | Athlon 1.67-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG832A ABU              | Athlon 1.67-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG832A ABV              | Athlon 1.67-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG832A ABY              | Athlon 1.67-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG832A ABZ              | Athlon 1.67-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG832A AB7              | Athlon 1.67-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG832A AB8              | Athlon 1.67-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG832A AB9              | Athlon 1.67-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG832A ACB              | Athlon 1.67-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG832A AKB              | Athlon 1.67-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG832A AKC              | Athlon 1.67-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG832A AKD              | Athlon 1.67-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG832A AKN              | Athlon 1.67-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG832A AK8              | Athlon 1.67-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG832A A2M              | Athlon 1.67-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG832A UUG              | Athlon 1.67-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG832A UUZ              | Athlon 1.67-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG833A ABG              | Athlon 1.53-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | CD-ROM + diskette      | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG837A AB0              | Athlon 2.0-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG838A AB0              | Athlon 1.53-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG839A AB0              | Athlon 1.8-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG840A ABJ              | Athlon 1.53-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG841A ABJ              | Athlon 1.53-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | CD-ROM + diskette      | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |

| Notebook Product          | CPU                  | Display       | Hard Drive | CD/DVD Drives  | Standard SDRAM/ Video Mem | Communication          | Battery |
|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------|
| <b>Nx9000 Notebook PC</b> |                      |               |            |                |                           |                        |         |
| DF981A AB1                | Pentium 4-M 2.53-GHz | 15.0-in UXGA  | 60 GB      | combination    | 1024 MB/64 MB integrated  | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DF982A AB1                | Pentium 4-M 2.4-GHz  | 15.0-in SXGA+ | 40 GB      | combination    | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DF983A AB1                | Pentium 4-M 2.2-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA   | 30 GB      | DVD + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DF986A ABJ                | Pentium 4-M 2.4-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination    | 512 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DF987A ABJ                | Pentium 4-M 2.4-GHz  | 15.0-in SXGA+ | 40 GB      | combination    | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DG211A ABB                | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination    | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DG211A ABD                | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination    | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DG211A ABE                | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination    | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DG211A ABF                | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination    | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DG211A ABH                | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination    | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DG211A ABN                | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination    | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DG211A ABT                | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination    | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DG211A ABU                | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination    | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DG211A ABV                | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination    | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DG211A ABY                | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination    | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DG211A ABZ                | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination    | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DG211A AB7                | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination    | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DG211A AB8                | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination    | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DG211A AB9                | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination    | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DG211A ACB                | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination    | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DG211A AKB                | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination    | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DG211A AKC                | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination    | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DG211A AKD                | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination    | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DG211A AKN                | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination    | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DG211A AK8                | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination    | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DG211A A2M                | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination    | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DG211A UUG                | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination    | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |

| <b>Notebook Product</b> | <b>CPU</b>          | <b>Display</b> | <b>Hard Drive</b> | <b>CD/DVD Drives</b> | <b>Standard SDRAM/ Video Mem</b> | <b>Communication</b>   | <b>Battery</b> |
|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| DG211A UUZ              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination          | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG212A ABB              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination          | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG212A ABD              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination          | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG212A ABE              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination          | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG212A ABF              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination          | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG212A ABH              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination          | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG212A ABN              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination          | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG212A ABT              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination          | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG212A ABU              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination          | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG212A ABV              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination          | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG212A ABY              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination          | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG212A ABZ              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination          | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG212A AB7              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination          | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG212A AB8              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination          | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG212A AB9              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination          | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG212A ACB              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination          | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG212A AKB              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination          | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG212A AKC              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination          | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG212A AKD              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination          | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG212A AKN              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination          | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG212A AK8              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination          | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG212A A2M              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination          | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG212A UUG              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination          | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG212A UUZ              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination          | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG213A ABB              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette       | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG213A ABD              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette       | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG213A ABE              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette       | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG213A ABF              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette       | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |

| <b>Notebook Product</b> | <b>CPU</b>          | <b>Display</b> | <b>Hard Drive</b> | <b>CD/DVD Drives</b> | <b>Standard SDRAM/ Video Mem</b> | <b>Communication</b>   | <b>Battery</b> |
|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| DG213A ABH              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette       | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG213A ABN              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette       | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG213A ABT              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette       | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG213A ABU              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette       | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG213A ABV              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette       | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG213A ABY              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette       | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG213A ABZ              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette       | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG213A AB7              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette       | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG213A AB8              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette       | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG213A AB9              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette       | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG213A ACB              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette       | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG213A AKB              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette       | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG213A AKC              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette       | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG213A AKD              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette       | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG213A AKN              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette       | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG213A AK8              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette       | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG213A A2M              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette       | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG213A UUG              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette       | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG213A UUZ              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette       | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG214A ABA              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination          | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG214A ABM              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination          | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG214A AC4              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination          | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG223T ABD              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination          | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG223T ABE              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination          | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG223T ABF              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination          | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG223T ABH              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination          | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG223T ABU              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination          | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG223T ABZ              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination          | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |

| <b>Notebook Product</b> | <b>CPU</b>          | <b>Display</b> | <b>Hard Drive</b> | <b>CD/DVD Drives</b>   | <b>Standard SDRAM/ Video Mem</b> | <b>Communication</b>   | <b>Battery</b> |
|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| DG224T ABD              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination            | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG224T ABE              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination            | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG224T ABF              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination            | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG224T ABH              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination            | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG224T ABU              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination            | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG224T ABZ              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination            | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG225T ABD              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD                    | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG225T ABE              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD                    | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG225T ABF              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD                    | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG225T ABH              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD                    | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG225T ABU              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD                    | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG225T ABZ              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD                    | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG672A AB1              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination            | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG673A AB1              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | CD-ROM                 | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG674A AB5              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | CD-ROM + diskette      | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG679A UUF              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | CD-ROM                 | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG856A AB0              | Celeron 1.7-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | CD-ROM + diskette      | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG862A AB0              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG862A AB5              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG868A AB5              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | CD-ROM + diskette      | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG869A ABJ              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | CD-ROM + diskette      | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG869A AB5              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | CD-ROM + diskette      | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG870A AB5              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG871A AB5              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG872A AB5              | Pentium 4-M 2.2-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG873A AB2              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 40 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG874A AB2              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 40 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG875A AB2              | Pentium 4-M 2.2-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |

| <b>Notebook Product</b> | <b>CPU</b>          | <b>Display</b> | <b>Hard Drive</b> | <b>CD/DVD Drives</b>   | <b>Standard SDRAM/ Video Mem</b> | <b>Communication</b>   | <b>Battery</b> |
|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| DG876A AB0              | Celeron 1.8-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG877A AB0              | Pentium 4-M 2.2-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG878A AB0              | Pentium 4-M 2.4-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG879A AB5              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | CD-ROM + diskette      | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG882A ABJ              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | CD-ROM + diskette      | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG883A ABJ              | Celeron 1.8-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG884A ABJ              | Celeron 1.8-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | CD-ROM + diskette      | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG885A ABJ              | Celeron 1.8-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | CD-ROM + diskette      | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |

| Notebook Product                   | CPU                  | Display       | Hard Drive | CD/DVD Drives          | Standard SDRAM/ Video Mem | Communication          | Battery |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------|
| <b>Pavilion ze5300 Notebook PC</b> |                      |               |            |                        |                           |                        |         |
| DC809A ABA                         | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 15.0-in SXGA+ | 40 GB      | combination            | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DC809A ABM                         | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 15.0-in SXGA+ | 40 GB      | combination            | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DC964A ABA                         | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DC965A ABA                         | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in SXGA+ | 60 GB      | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DC966A ABA                         | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DC967A ABA                         | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA   | 60 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DC968A ABA                         | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA   | 30 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DF568A ABM                         | Pentium 4-D 2.8-GHz  | 15.0-in SXGA+ | 60 GB      | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DF569A ABM                         | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DF809A ABA                         | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 15.0-in SXGA+ | 40 GB      | DVD/RW + diskette      | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DF860A UUZ                         | Pentium 4-D 2.53-GHz | 15.0-in XGA   | 30 GB      | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DF861A ABA                         | Pentium 4-D 2.53-GHz | 15.0-in XGA   | 60 GB      | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DF862A ABL                         | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in SXGA+ | 60 GB      | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DG067A ABD                         | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in SXGA+ | 40 GB      | DVD + diskette         | 512 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DG068A UUZ                         | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA   | 60 GB      | DVD + diskette         | 512 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DG069A UUZ                         | Pentium 4-D 2.8-GHz  | 15.0-in SXGA+ | 60 GB      | DVD + diskette         | 1024 MB/64 MB integrated  | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DG636A ABN                         | Pentium 4-D 2.53-GHz | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DG637A ABN                         | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in SXGA+ | 60 GB      | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DG916A ABU                         | Pentium 4-D 2.8-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DG917A ABU                         | Pentium 4-D 2.8-GHz  | 15.0-in SXGA+ | 60 GB      | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |

| Notebook Product                   | CPU                  | Display       | Hard Drive | CD/DVD Drives          | Standard SDRAM/ Video Mem | Communication          | Battery |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------|
| <b>Pavilion ze5200 Notebook PC</b> |                      |               |            |                        |                           |                        |         |
| DB395A ABA                         | Pentium 4-D 2.0-GHz  | 14.1-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DB396A ABA                         | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DB397A ABA                         | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA   | 60 GB      | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DB399A ABA                         | Pentium 4-D 2.0-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DC603A ABA                         | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DC604A ABM                         | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DC605A ABM                         | Pentium 4-D 2.8-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA   | 60 GB      | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DC659A UUZ                         | Pentium 4-D 2.8-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DC671A ABA                         | Pentium 4-D 2.0-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DC672A ABA                         | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DC673A ABC                         | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DC673A ABL                         | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DC674A ABF                         | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA   | 30 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DC674A ABU                         | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA   | 30 GB      | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DC679A ABD                         | Pentium 4-D 2.53-GHz | 15.0-in XGA   | 30 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DC710A ABZ                         | Athlon 1.67-GHz      | 15.0-in XGA   | 30 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DC714A ABD                         | Pentium 4-D 2.53-GHz | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DC752A ABF                         | Pentium 4-D 2.53-GHz | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DC752A ABU                         | Pentium 4-D 2.53-GHz | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DC752A UUZ                         | Pentium 4-D 2.53-GHz | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DC753A ABA                         | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DC818A ABU                         | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DC818A UUZ                         | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DC819A UUZ                         | Pentium 4-D 2.8-GHz  | 15.0-in SXGA+ | 60 GB      | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DC820A ABN                         | Pentium 4-D 2.53-GHz | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DD659A UUZ                         | Pentium 4-D 2.8-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA   | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |

| <b>Notebook Product</b>            | <b>CPU</b>          | <b>Display</b> | <b>Hard Drive</b> | <b>CD/DVD Drives</b>   | <b>Standard SDRAM/ Video Mem</b> | <b>Communication</b>   | <b>Battery</b> |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Pavilion ze4300 Notebook PC</b> |                     |                |                   |                        |                                  |                        |                |
| DC950A ABA                         | Celeron 1.8-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination            | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC958A ABA                         | Athlon 1.53-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination            | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC972A ABA                         | Athlon 1.53-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC974A ABA                         | Athlon 1.47-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC975A ABA                         | Athlon 1.8-GHz      | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination            | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC976A ABA                         | Athlon 1.8-GHz      | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination            | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DC978A ABA                         | Athlon 1.47-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination            | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DF567A ABM                         | Celeron 2.0-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DF577A UUG                         | Athlon 2.0-GHz      | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DF579A ABF                         | Athlon 1.53-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | Combo +                | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DF762A ABA                         | Athlon 1.53-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | DVD                    | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DF834A ABA                         | Athlon 2.0-GHz      | 15.0-in XGA    | 60 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DF834A ABD                         | Athlon 2.0-GHz      | 15.0-in XGA    | 60 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DF835A ABA                         | Athlon 1.8-GHz      | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination            | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DF836A ABA                         | Athlon 1.8-GHz      | 15.0-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination            | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DF842A ABU                         | Celeron 1.8-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DF842A UUZ                         | Celeron 1.8-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DF844A UUZ                         | Celeron 2.2-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DF845A AB1                         | Pentium 4-M 1.8-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |

| <b>Notebook Product</b> | <b>CPU</b>          | <b>Display</b> | <b>Hard Drive</b> | <b>CD/DVD Drives</b>   | <b>Standard SDRAM/ Video Mem</b> | <b>Communication</b>   | <b>Battery</b> |
|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| DF936A ABA              | Athlon 1.47-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination            | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DF964A ABD              | Athlon 2.0-GHz      | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DF965A ABE              | Athlon 1.67-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DF965A UUG              | Athlon 1.67-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DF966A ABE              | Athlon 2.0-GHz      | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DF966A ABH              | Athlon 2.0-GHz      | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DF966A ABU              | Athlon 2.0-GHz      | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DF995A AB1              | Pentium 4-M 2.4-GHz | 15.0-in SXGA+  | 60 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DF995A AKL              | Pentium 4-M 2.4-GHz | 15.0-in SXGA+  | 60 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DF995A UUF              | Pentium 4-M 2.4-GHz | 15.0-in SXGA+  | 60 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DF996A AB1              | Pentium 4-M 2.2-GHz | 15.0-in SXGA+  | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DF997A AB1              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DF998A AB1              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in SXGA+  | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG018A ABG              | Celeron 2.2-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG019A ABG              | Pentium 4-M 2.2-GHz | 15.0-in SXGA+  | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG020A UUF              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG021A UUF              | Pentium 4-M 2.2-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG023A ABC              | Celeron 1.8-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG023A ABL              | Celeron 1.8-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG024A ABC              | Celeron 2.0-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 60 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |

| <b>Notebook Product</b> | <b>CPU</b>          | <b>Display</b> | <b>Hard Drive</b> | <b>CD/DVD Drives</b>   | <b>Standard SDRAM/ Video Mem</b> | <b>Communication</b>   | <b>Battery</b> |
|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| DG024A ABL              | Celeron 2.0-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 60 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG025A ABD              | Celeron 2.2-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG026A AB0              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination            | 128 MB/32 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG027A UUZ              | Pentium 4-M 2.2-GHz | 15.0-in SXGA+  | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG190A ABZ              | Athlon 1.67-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 20 GB             | Combo +                | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG190A UUG              | Athlon 1.67-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 20 GB             | Combo +                | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG204A ABU              | Celeron 1.8-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG207A ABG              | Pentium 4-M 2.2-GHz | 15.0-in SXGA+  | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG217A AB1              | Athlon 2.0-GHz      | 15.0-in SXGA+  | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG604A ABH              | Athlon 1.67-GHz     | 40 GB          | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG605A ABE              | Athlon 1.67-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | Combo                  | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           |                |
| DG606A ABH              | Athlon 1.8-GHz      | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG607A ABZ              | Athlon 2.0-GHz      | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG611A ABN              | Celeron 2.0-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG612A ABN              | Celeron 2.2-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG613A ABF              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG614A UUZ              | Pentium 4-M 2.4-GHz | 15.0-in SXGA+  | 60 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG824A ABF              | Athlon 2.0-GHz      | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG825A ABF              | Celeron 2.2-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG827A ABG              | Celeron 1.8-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination            | 128 MB/32 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG827A AB1              | Celeron 1.8-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination            | 128 MB/32 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |

| <b>Notebook Product</b>            | <b>CPU</b>          | <b>Display</b> | <b>Hard Drive</b> | <b>CD/DVD Drives</b>   | <b>Standard SDRAM/ Video Mem</b> | <b>Communication</b> | <b>Battery</b> |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| <b>Pavilion ze4200 Notebook PC</b> |                     |                |                   |                        |                                  |                      |                |
| DB385A ABA                         | Celeron 1.7-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination            | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DB386A ABA                         | Celeron 1.8-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination            | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DB953A ABA                         | Celeron 1.6-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | DVD                    | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC590A ABA                         | Celeron 1.8-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination            | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC591A ABA                         | Celeron 1.6-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | DVD                    | 128 MB/16 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC592A ABA                         | Celeron 1.6-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination            | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC594A ABF                         | Celeron 1.6-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC595A ABF                         | Celeron 1.8-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC596A ABF                         | Celeron 2.0-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC596A ABN                         | Celeron 2.0-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC597A ABG                         | Celeron 2.0-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC597A AB1                         | Celeron 2.0-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC598A AB1                         | Pentium 4-M 1.8-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | CD-ROM + diskette      | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC599A AB1                         | Pentium 4-M 1.8-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC600A ABG                         | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC600A AB1                         | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC601A ABM                         | Celeron 2.0-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC602A ABA                         | Athlon 1.67-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination            | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC709A ABE                         | Athlon 1.53-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |

| <b>Notebook Product</b> | <b>CPU</b>          | <b>Display</b> | <b>Hard Drive</b> | <b>CD/DVD Drives</b>   | <b>Standard SDRAM/ Video Mem</b> | <b>Communication</b>   | <b>Battery</b> |
|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| DC709A ABH              | Athlon 1.53-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC709A ABU              | Athlon 1.53-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC710A ABE              | Athlon 1.67-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC710A ABH              | Athlon 1.67-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC711A ABE              | Athlon 1.8-GHz      | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC713A ABD              | Athlon 1.8-GHz      | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC760A ABG              | Pentium 4-M 1.9-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC761A ABU              | Celeron 2.0-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC761A UUZ              | Celeron 2.0-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC762A ABC              | Celeron 1.6-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | DVD                    | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC762A ABL              | Celeron 1.6-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | DVD                    | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC763A ABC              | Celeron 1.8-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC763A ABL              | Celeron 1.8-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC764A ABA              | Celeron 1.8-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination            | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC765A ABD              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DC766A ABD              | Celeron 2.0-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC804A ABZ              | Athlon 1.46-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC813A ABF              | Celeron 1.8-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC814A UUZ              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC815A UUZ              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in SXGA+  | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |

| <b>Notebook Product</b> | <b>CPU</b>          | <b>Display</b> | <b>Hard Drive</b> | <b>CD/DVD Drives</b>   | <b>Standard SDRAM/ Video Mem</b> | <b>Communication</b>   | <b>Battery</b> |
|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| DC816A UUZ              | Pentium 4-M 2.2-GHz | 15.0-in SXGA+  | 60 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC850A ABD              | Celeron 1.8-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | DVD                    | 128 MB/16 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DD506A ABF              | Athlon 1.47-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | DVD                    | 128 MB/16 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DD506A ABZ              | Athlon 1.47-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | DVD                    | 128 MB/16 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DD507A ABH              | Athlon 1.8-GHz      | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DD508A ABH              | Athlon 1.53-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DD508A ABU              | Athlon 1.53-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DD509A ABH              | Athlon 1.67-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DD510A ABN              | Celeron 2.0-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DD511A ABN              | Celeron 1.6-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DD665A ABU              | Athlon 1.8-GHz      | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DD666A ABZ              | Athlon 1.53-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DD667A ABZ              | Athlon 1.8-GHz      | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DD672A AB1              | Pentium 4-M 1.9-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DD673A AB1              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DD674A AB1              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in SXGA+  | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DD690A UUZ              | Celeron 1.6-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DE234A ABG              | Celeron 1.6-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | CD-ROM + diskette      | 128 MB/32 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DE614A ABF              | Athlon 1.47-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | DVD                    | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DE852A ABD              | Athlon 1.8-GHz      | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DF634A ABD              | Athlon 2.0-GHz      | 15.0-in SXGA+  | 60 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |

| <b>Notebook Product</b>            | <b>CPU</b>          | <b>Display</b> | <b>Hard Drive</b> | <b>CD/DVD Drives</b>   | <b>Standard SDRAM/ Video Mem</b> | <b>Communication</b> | <b>Battery</b> |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| <b>Pavilion ze4100 Notebook PC</b> |                     |                |                   |                        |                                  |                      |                |
| F5855 H/ABA                        | Celeron 1.6-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination            | 256 MB/32 uma                    | LAN + modem          | Li ion         |
| F5856 H/ABA                        | Celeron 1.8-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination            | 512 MB/32 uma                    | LAN + modem          | Li ion         |
| F5859 H/ABA                        | Celeron 1.6-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination            | 256 MB/32 uma                    | LAN + modem          | Li ion         |
| F5861 H/ABA                        | Celeron 1.6-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination            | 256 MB/32 uma                    | LAN + modem          | Li ion         |
| F5868 H/ABU                        | Pentium 4-M 1.8-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/uma                       | LAN + modem          | Li ion         |
| F5869 H/ABF                        | Celeron 1.8-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/uma                       | LAN + modem          | Li ion         |
| F5869 H/ABU                        | Celeron 1.8-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/uma                       | LAN + modem          | Li ion         |
| F5870 H/ABF                        | Pentium 4-M 1.7-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/32 uma                    | LAN + modem          | Li ion         |
| F5870 H/ABU                        | Pentium 4-M 1.7-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/32 uma                    | LAN + modem          | Li ion         |
| F5871 H/ABA                        | Celeron 1.6-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination            | 256 MB/32 uma                    | LAN + modem          | Li ion         |
| F5873 H/ABF                        | Celeron 1.6-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/uma                       | LAN + modem          | Li ion         |
| F5873 H/ABU                        | Celeron 1.6-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/uma                       | LAN + modem          | Li ion         |
| F5874 H/ABG                        | Celeron 1.7-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 128 MB/32 uma                    | LAN + modem          | Li ion         |
| F5875 H/ABG                        | Pentium 4-M 1.8-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/uma                       | LAN + modem          | Li ion         |
| F5878 HG/AR9                       | Celeron 1.7-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/32 uma                    | LAN + modem          | Li ion         |
| F5879 HG/AR9                       | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/32 uma                    | LAN + modem          | Li ion         |

| Notebook Product                         | CPU                 | Display     | Hard Drive | CD/DVD Drives          | Standard SDRAM/ Video Mem | Communication | Battery |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------|
| <b>Compaq Evo Notebook N1050v Series</b> |                     |             |            |                        |                           |               |         |
| DC749A ABF                               | Celeron 1.6-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA | 30 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem  | Li ion  |
| DC749A ABH                               | Celeron 1.6-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA | 30 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem  | Li ion  |
| DC750A ABF                               | Pentium 4-M 1.8-GHz | 14.1-in XGA | 30 GB      | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem  | Li ion  |
| DC750A ABH                               | Pentium 4-M 1.8-GHz | 14.1-in XGA | 30 GB      | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem  | Li ion  |
| DC751A ABF                               | Pentium 4-M 1.8-GHz | 15.0-in XGA | 30 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem  | Li ion  |
| DC751A ABH                               | Pentium 4-M 1.8-GHz | 15.0-in XGA | 30 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem  | Li ion  |
| DC767T ABD                               | Celeron 1.6-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA | 30 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem  | Li ion  |
| DC767T ABE                               | Celeron 1.6-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA | 30 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem  | Li ion  |
| DC767T ABF                               | Celeron 1.6-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA | 30 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem  | Li ion  |
| DC767T ABH                               | Celeron 1.6-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA | 30 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem  | Li ion  |
| DC767T ABU                               | Celeron 1.6-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA | 30 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem  | Li ion  |
| DC767T ABZ                               | Celeron 1.6-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA | 30 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem  | Li ion  |
| DC768T ABE                               | Pentium 4-M 1.8-GHz | 14.1-in XGA | 30 GB      | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem  | Li ion  |
| DC768T ABF                               | Pentium 4-M 1.8-GHz | 14.1-in XGA | 30 GB      | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem  | Li ion  |
| DC768T ABH                               | Pentium 4-M 1.8-GHz | 14.1-in XGA | 30 GB      | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem  | Li ion  |
| DC768T ABU                               | Pentium 4-M 1.8-GHz | 14.1-in XGA | 30 GB      | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem  | Li ion  |
| DC768T ABZ                               | Pentium 4-M 1.8-GHz | 14.1-in XGA | 30 GB      | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem  | Li ion  |
| DC769T ABD                               | Pentium 4-M 1.8-GHz | 15.0-in XGA | 30 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem  | Li ion  |
| DC769T ABE                               | Pentium 4-M 1.8-GHz | 15.0-in XGA | 30 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem  | Li ion  |
| DC769T ABF                               | Pentium 4-M 1.8-GHz | 15.0-in XGA | 30 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem  | Li ion  |
| DC769T ABH                               | Pentium 4-M 1.8-GHz | 15.0-in XGA | 30 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem  | Li ion  |
| DC769T ABU                               | Pentium 4-M 1.8-GHz | 15.0-in XGA | 30 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem  | Li ion  |
| DC769T ABZ                               | Pentium 4-M 1.8-GHz | 15.0-in XGA | 30 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem  | Li ion  |
| DC770T ABD                               | Pentium 4-M 1.8-GHz | 14.1-in XGA | 30 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem  | Li ion  |
| DC770T ABF                               | Pentium 4-M 1.8-GHz | 14.1-in XGA | 30 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem  | Li ion  |
| <b>Compaq Evo Notebook N1010v Series</b> |                     |             |            |                        |                           |               |         |
| F5771 J/ABJ                              | Celeron 1.6-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA | 20 GB      | CD-ROM + diskette      | 128 MB/uma                | LAN + modem   | Li ion  |
| F5772 J/ABJ                              | Celeron 1.6-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA | 30 GB      | CD-ROM + diskette      | 256 MB/uma                | LAN + modem   | Li ion  |

| Notebook Product                             | CPU                  | Display     | Hard Drive | CD/DVD Drives          | Standard SDRAM/ Video Mem | Communication          | Battery |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------|
| <b>Compaq Presario 2500 Series Mobile PC</b> |                      |             |            |                        |                           |                        |         |
| DB390A ABA                                   | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA | 60 GB      | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DB391A ABA                                   | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DC606A AB2                                   | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 14.1-in XGA | 40 GB      | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DC607A ABM                                   | Pentium 4-D 2.0-GHz  | 14.1-in XGA | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DC609A ABM                                   | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA | 60 GB      | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DC660A ABU                                   | Pentium 4-D 2.8-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA | 60 GB      | combination            | 512 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DC714A ABD                                   | Pentium 4-D2.53-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DC715A ABC                                   | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA | 60 GB      | combination            | 512 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DC715A ABL                                   | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA | 60 GB      | combination            | 512 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DC716A ACJ                                   | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DC716A AKL                                   | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DC716A UUF                                   | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DC717A ABG                                   | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA | 30 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DC717A ACJ                                   | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA | 30 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DC717A AKL                                   | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA | 30 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DC717A UUF                                   | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA | 30 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DC718A ABG                                   | Pentium 4-D 2.8-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DC718A UUF                                   | Pentium 4-D 2.8-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DC719A AB1                                   | Pentium 4-D 2.53-GHz | 14.1-in XGA | 30 GB      | CD-ROM + diskette      | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DC719A AB5                                   | Pentium 4-D 2.53-GHz | 14.1-in XGA | 30 GB      | CD-ROM + diskette      | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DC720A AB2                                   | Pentium 4-D 2.53-GHz | 14.1-in XGA | 40 GB      | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DC721A ABG                                   | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DC722A AB5                                   | Pentium 4-D 2.53-GHz | 14.1-in XGA | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |

| <b>Notebook Product</b> | <b>CPU</b>           | <b>Display</b> | <b>Hard Drive</b> | <b>CD/DVD Drives</b>   | <b>Standard SDRAM/ Video Mem</b> | <b>Communication</b>   | <b>Battery</b> |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| DC723A AB0              | Pentium 4-D 2.53-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DC724A AB0              | Pentium 4-D 2.53-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC725A AB0              | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC726A ABO              | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC727A AB1              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in SXGA+  | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DC728A AB1              | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 15.0-in SXGA+  | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DC730A ABF              | Pentium 4-D 2.53-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC731A ABB              | Pentium 4-D 2.53-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC731A ABE              | Pentium 4-D 2.53-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC731A ABF              | Pentium 4-D 2.53-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC731A ABH              | Pentium 4-D 2.53-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC731A ABT              | Pentium 4-D 2.53-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC731A ABV              | Pentium 4-D 2.53-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC731A ABY              | Pentium 4-D 2.53-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC731A ABZ              | Pentium 4-D 2.53-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC731A AB7              | Pentium 4-D 2.53-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC731A AB9              | Pentium 4-D 2.53-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC731A AK8              | Pentium 4-D 2.53-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC732A ABE              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC732A UUG              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC733A ABU              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination            | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC734A ABB              | Pentium 4-D 2.8-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC734A ABV              | Pentium 4-D 2.8-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC754A ABB              | Pentium 4-D 2.53-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |

| <b>Notebook Product</b> | <b>CPU</b>           | <b>Display</b> | <b>Hard Drive</b> | <b>CD/DVD Drives</b>   | <b>Standard SDRAM/ Video Mem</b> | <b>Communication</b>   | <b>Battery</b> |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| DC754A ABV              | Pentium 4-D 2.53-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC755A ABE              | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC755A ABZ              | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC755A UUG              | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC817A ABU              | Pentium 4-D 2.53-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination            | 384 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC969A ABA              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 60 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DC970A ABA              | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 15.0-in SXGA+  | 60 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DC972A ABA              | Pentium 4-D 1.8-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC973A ABA              | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DD660A ABU              | Pentium 4-D 2.8-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 60 GB             | combination            | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DF570A UUG              | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DF571A ABM              | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination            | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DF810A ABB              | Pentium 4-D 2.8-GHz  | 15.0-in SXGA+  | 60 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DF810A ABE              | Pentium 4-D 2.8-GHz  | 15.0-in SXGA+  | 60 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DF810A ABU              | Pentium 4-D 2.8-GHz  | 15.0-in SXGA+  | 60 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DF810A ABV              | Pentium 4-D 2.8-GHz  | 15.0-in SXGA+  | 60 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DF810A ABZ              | Pentium 4-D 2.8-GHz  | 15.0-in SXGA+  | 60 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DF855A ABF              | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DF856A AB2              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz    | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | CD-ROM + diskette      | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DF857A AB2              | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | CD-ROM + diskette      | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DF858A AB2              | Pentium 4-D 2.53-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DF859A ABC              | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 15.0-in SXGA+  | 40 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DF859A ABL              | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 15.0-in SXGA+  | 40 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG017A ABH              | Celeron 2.0-GHz      | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |

| <b>Notebook Product</b> | <b>CPU</b>           | <b>Display</b> | <b>Hard Drive</b> | <b>CD/DVD Drives</b>   | <b>Standard SDRAM/ Video Mem</b> | <b>Communication</b>   | <b>Battery</b> |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| DG017A ABU              | Celeron 2.0-GHz      | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG017A UUG              | Celeron 2.0-GHz      | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG079A AB2              | Pentium 4-D 2.53-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | CD-ROM + diskette      | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG081A AB2              | Pentium 4-D 2.53-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG082A AB5              | Pentium 4-D 2.53-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG083A AB5              | Pentium 4-D 2.53-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG084A AB1              | Pentium 4-D 2.8-GHz  | 15.0-in SXGA+  | 40 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 512 MB/64 integrated MB          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG085A AB1              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in SXGA+  | 40 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG086A UUF              | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | CD-ROM + diskette      | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG087A ACJ              | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG087A AKL              | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG088A AB5              | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG088A UUF              | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG089A ABG              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG089A AKL              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG089A UUF              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG090A AKL              | Pentium 4-D 2.8-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG090A UUF              | Pentium 4-D 2.8-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG093A ACJ              | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | CD-ROM + diskette      | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG093A AKL              | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | CD-ROM + diskette      | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG093A UUF              | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | CD-ROM + diskette      | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG094A AB0              | Pentium 4-D 2.53-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG095A AB0              | Pentium 4-D 2.53-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG096A AB0              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |

| <b>Notebook Product</b> | <b>CPU</b>           | <b>Display</b> | <b>Hard Drive</b> | <b>CD/DVD Drives</b>   | <b>Standard SDRAM/ Video Mem</b> | <b>Communication</b>   | <b>Battery</b> |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| DG097A AB5              | Pentium 4-D 2.53-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | DVD/RW + diskette      | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG098A ABB              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination            | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG098A ABE              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination            | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG098A ABF              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination            | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG098A ABT              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination            | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG098A ABZ              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination            | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG098A AK8              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination            | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG099A ABE              | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination            | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG227A AB9              | Pentium 4-D 2.8-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 60 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG228A AB5              | Celeron-D 2.0-GHz    | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | CD-ROM + diskette      | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG229A ABG              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG629A ABG              | Pentium 4-D 2.8-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG630A ABG              | Pentium 4-D 2.8-GHz  | 15.0-in SXGA+  | 60 GB             | DVD/RW + diskette      | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG631A ABZ              | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG632A ABZ              | Pentium 4-D 2.53-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG633A ABH              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG633A AK8              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG634A ABY              | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG635A ABV              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG635A ABY              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG635A UUG              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG912A ABU              | Pentium 4-D 2.4-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination            | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG913A ABU              | Pentium 4-D 2.8-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination            | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG914A ABU              | Pentium 4-D 2.66-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination            | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG915A ABU              | Pentium 4-D 2.8-GHz  | 15.0-in SXGA+  | 60 GB             | combination            | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |

| Notebook Product                             | CPU                 | Display     | Hard Drive | CD/DVD Drives          | Standard SDRAM/ Video Mem | Communication          | Battery |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------|
| <b>Compaq Presario 2100 Series Mobile PC</b> |                     |             |            |                        |                           |                        |         |
| DB381A ABA                                   | Athlon 1.53-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA | 40 GB      | combination            | 512 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DB382A ABA                                   | Athlon 1.67-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA | 60 GB      | combination            | 512 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DB383A ABA                                   | Athlon 1.46-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA | 20 GB      | combination            | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DB954A ABA                                   | Celeron 1.6-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA | 30 GB      | combination            | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DC582A ABM                                   | Celeron 1.6-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA | 30 GB      | DVD + diskette         | 128 MB/16 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DC583A ABA                                   | Celeron 1.7-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA | 20 GB      | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DC584A ABA                                   | Celeron 1.8-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA | 40 GB      | combination            | 512 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DC585A AB2                                   | Pentium 4-M 1.9-GHz | 14.1-in XGA | 40 GB      | DVD                    | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DC586A AB5                                   | Pentium 4-M 1.9-GHz | 14.1-in XGA | 20 GB      | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DC587A AB5                                   | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA | 30 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DC588A AB0                                   | Pentium 4-M 1.8-GHz | 15.0-in XGA | 40 GB      | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DC589A AB0                                   | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA | 40 GB      | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion  |
| DC700A ABC                                   | Athlon 1.53-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DC700A ABL                                   | Athlon 1.53-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DC701A ABC                                   | Athlon 1.67-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA | 60 GB      | combination            | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DC701A ABL                                   | Athlon 1.67-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA | 20 GB      | combination            | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DC702A ABF                                   | Athlon 1.53-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA | 20 GB      | DVD + diskette         | 512 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DC703A ABE                                   | Athlon 1.53-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA | 30 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DC703A ABF                                   | Athlon 1.53-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA | 30 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DC704A UUF                                   | Athlon 1.46-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA | 20 GB      | CD-ROM + diskette      | 128 MB/16 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DC705A ABG                                   | Athlon 1.67-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA | 30 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DC705A UUF                                   | Athlon 1.67-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA | 30 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DC706A ABG                                   | Athlon 1.8-GHz      | 15.0-in XGA | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DC706A UUF                                   | Athlon 1.8-GHz      | 15.0-in XGA | 40 GB      | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |
| DC707A ABG                                   | Athlon 1.67-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA | 30 GB      | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated   | iNIC + modem           | Li ion  |

| <b>Notebook Product</b> | <b>CPU</b>          | <b>Display</b> | <b>Hard Drive</b> | <b>CD/DVD Drives</b>   | <b>Standard SDRAM/ Video Mem</b> | <b>Communication</b> | <b>Battery</b> |
|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| DC708A ABG              | Athlon 1.53-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC735A ABC              | Celeron 1.6-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 MB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC735A ABL              | Celeron 1.6-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 MB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC736A AB0              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 40 MB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC736A AB2              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 40 MB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC737A AB0              | Celeron 1.7-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 MB             | DVD                    | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC738A AB2              | Celeron 1.6-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 MB             | CD-ROM + diskette      | 128 MB/32 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC738A ACJ              | Celeron 1.6-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 MB             | CD-ROM + diskette      | 128 MB/32 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC738A AKL              | Celeron 1.6-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 MB             | CD-ROM + diskette      | 128 MB/32 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC738A UUF              | Celeron 1.6-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 MB             | CD-ROM + diskette      | 128 MB/32 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC739A ACJ              | Pentium 4-M 1.8-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 MB             | CD-ROM + diskette      | 128 MB/16 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC739A AKL              | Pentium 4-M 1.8-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 MB             | CD-ROM + diskette      | 128 MB/16 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC739A UUF              | Pentium 4-M 1.8-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 MB             | CD-ROM + diskette      | 128 MB/16 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC740A ACJ              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 MB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC740A AKL              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 MB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC740A UUF              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 MB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC741A ACJ              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 MB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC741A AKL              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 MB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC741A UUF              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 MB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC742A ABB              | Celeron 1.6-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC742A ABH              | Celeron 1.6-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC742A ABT              | Celeron 1.6-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC742A ABV              | Celeron 1.6-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC742A ABY              | Celeron 1.6-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC742A ABZ              | Celeron 1.6-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC742A AB9              | Celeron 1.6-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |

| <b>Notebook Product</b> | <b>CPU</b>          | <b>Display</b> | <b>Hard Drive</b> | <b>CD/DVD Drives</b>   | <b>Standard SDRAM/ Video Mem</b> | <b>Communication</b> | <b>Battery</b> |
|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| DC742A AK8              | Celeron 1.6-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC742A UUG              | Celeron 1.6-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC743A ABB              | Celeron 1.8-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC743A ABV              | Celeron 1.8-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC743A ABZ              | Celeron 1.8-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC743A UUG              | Celeron 1.8-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC744A ABB              | Celeron 2.0-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC744A ABT              | Celeron 2.0-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC744A ABV              | Celeron 2.0-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC744A AB7              | Celeron 2.0-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC744A AB9              | Celeron 2.0-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC744A AK8              | Celeron 2.0-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC744A UUG              | Celeron 2.0-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC745A ABU              | Celeron 2.0-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination            | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC746A ABB              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in SXGA+  | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC746A ABE              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in SXGA+  | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC746A ABF              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in SXGA+  | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC746A ABV              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in SXGA+  | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC746A ABY              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in SXGA+  | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC746A AB7              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in SXGA+  | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC746A AK8              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in SXGA+  | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC747A ABM              | Celeron 2.0-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC802A ABF              | Athlon 1.67-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC802A ABZ              | Athlon 1.67-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC803A ABF              | Athlon 1.8-GHz      | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DC803A ABZ              | Athlon 1.8-GHz      | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |

| <b>Notebook Product</b> | <b>CPU</b>          | <b>Display</b> | <b>Hard Drive</b> | <b>CD/DVD Drives</b>   | <b>Standard SDRAM/ Video Mem</b> | <b>Communication</b>   | <b>Battery</b> |
|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| DC805A ABF              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in SXGA+  | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC806A ABH              | Celeron 1.6-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC806A AB7              | Celeron 1.6-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC806A UUG              | Celeron 1.6-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC807A AK8              | Celeron 1.8-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC808A ABE              | Celeron 2.0-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC808A ABH              | Celeron 2.0-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC808A ABY              | Celeron 2.0-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC808A AB7              | Celeron 2.0-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC808A AK8              | Celeron 2.0-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC809A ABB              | Pentium 4-M 1.8-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC809A ABV              | Pentium 4-M 1.8-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC810A AK8              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in SXGA+  | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DC811A ABZ              | Pentium 4-M 2.2-GHz | 15.0-in SXGA+  | 60 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC849A AB0              | Pentium 4-M 1.8-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC954A ABA              | Athlon 1.8-GHz      | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination            | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC955A ABA              | Athlon 2.0-GHz      | 15.0-in SXGA+  | 60 GB             | combination            | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DC956A ABA              | Athlon 1.53-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination            | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC957A ABA              | Athlon 1.53-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination            | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC959A ABA              | Celeron 1.8-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination            | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC960A ABA              | Celeron 2.0-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination            | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DC961A ABA              | Celeron 1.8-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DD512A ABH              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DD513A AK8              | Celeron 1.8-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DD514A UUG              | Celeron 1.6-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 20 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DD515A AB0              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |

| <b>Notebook Product</b> | <b>CPU</b>           | <b>Display</b> | <b>Hard Drive</b> | <b>CD/DVD Drives</b>   | <b>Standard SDRAM/ Video Mem</b> | <b>Communication</b>   | <b>Battery</b> |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| DD516A AB5              | Pentium 4-M 1.8-GHz  | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DD517A ABA              | Athlon 1.67-GHz      | 15.0-in. XGA   | 30 GB             | combination            | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DD664A ABU              | Athlon 1.46-GHz      | 14.1-in. XGA   | 20 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DD668A ABU              | Celeron 1.6-GHz      | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 128 MB/32 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DD669A UUG              | Celeron 1.7-GHz      | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 128 MB/32 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DD670A AB5              | Pentium 4-M 1.8-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DD671A AB5              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz  | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DD679A ABD              | Pentium 4-D 2.53-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DE227A UUF              | Athlon 1.40-GHz      | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 128 MB/32 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DE228A AB0              | Celeron 1.7-GHz      | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | CD-ROM + diskette      | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DE229A ACJ              | Pentium 4-M 1.9-GHz  | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DE230A AB1              | Pentium 4-M 1.8-GHz  | 14.1-in XGA    | 40 GB             | CD-ROM + diskette      | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DE231A AB1              | Pentium 4-M 1.8-GHz  | 15.0-in SXGA+  | 40 GB             | CD-ROM + diskette      | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DE232A AB1              | Pentium 4-M 1.8-GHz  | 15.0-in SXGA+  | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DE233A AB1              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz  | 15.0-in SXGA+  | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem+ 802.11b  | Li ion         |
| DE256A ABD              | Pentium 4-D 2.53-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem+ 802.11b  | Li ion         |
| DE598 ABA               | Athlon 1.67-GHz      | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination            | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DF564A ABZ              | Athlon 1.53-GHz      | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DF565A ABU              | Athlon 2.0-GHz       | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DF566A ABM              | Athlon 1.53-GHz      | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DF576A ABF              | Athlon 1.53-GHz      | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DF764A ABG              | Athlon 1.8-GHz       | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DF764A AB0              | Athlon 1.8-GHz       | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DF764A UUF              | Athlon 1.8-GHz       | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DF765A ABU              | Athlon 2.0-GHz       | 15.0-in XGA    | 60 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DF766A ABU              | Celeron 2.0-GHz      | 15.0-in XGA    | 60 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |

| <b>Notebook Product</b> | <b>CPU</b>          | <b>Display</b> | <b>Hard Drive</b> | <b>CD/DVD Drives</b>   | <b>Standard SDRAM/ Video Mem</b> | <b>Communication</b>   | <b>Battery</b> |
|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| DF840A ABC              | Athlon 1.8-GHz      | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DF840A ABL              | Athlon 1.8-GHz      | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DF841A ABC              | Athlon 2.0-GHz      | 15.0-in SXGA+  | 60 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DF841A ABL              | Athlon 2.0-GHz      | 15.0-in SXGA+  | 60 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DF846A ABF              | Pentium 4-M 2.2-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 60 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DF846A AK8              | Pentium 4-M 2.2-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 60 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DF847A AB2              | Pentium 4-M 1.8-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | CD-ROM                 | 128 MB/32 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DF954A ABA              | Athlon 1.67-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination            | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DF955A ABA              | Athlon 2.0-GHz      | 15.0-in SXGA+  | 60 GB             | combination            | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DF956A ABA              | Athlon 1.53-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination            | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DF967A AB5              | Athlon 2.0-GHz      | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DF968A AB5              | Athlon 1.67-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DF969A AB1              | Athlon 2.0-GHz      | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DF969A AB5              | Athlon 2.0-GHz      | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DF970A ACJ              | Athlon 1.47-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 128 MB/32 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DF970A AKL              | Athlon 1.47-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 128 MB/32 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DF970A UUF              | Athlon 1.47-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 128 MB/32 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DF971A ABG              | Athlon 1.67-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DF972A AKL              | Athlon 1.67-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DF972A UUF              | Athlon 1.67-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DF973A ACJ              | Athlon 1.67-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DF973A UUF              | Athlon 1.67-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DF974A ACJ              | Athlon 2.0-GHz      | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DF974A AKL              | Athlon 2.0-GHz      | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DF974A UUF              | Athlon 2.0-GHz      | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DF975A ABG              | Athlon 2.0-GHz      | 15.0-in SXGA+  | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |

| <b>Notebook Product</b> | <b>CPU</b>          | <b>Display</b> | <b>Hard Drive</b> | <b>CD/DVD Drives</b>   | <b>Standard SDRAM/ Video Mem</b> | <b>Communication</b>   | <b>Battery</b> |
|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| DF976A ABG              | Athlon 2.0-GHz      | 15.0-in SXGA+  | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DF977A AB0              | Athlon 1.67-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DF978A AB5              | Athlon 1.67-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DF979A ABC              | Athlon 1.53-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DF979A ABL              | Athlon 1.53-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG028A AB2              | Celeron 1.8-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG029A AB5              | Pentium 4-M 1.8-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 128 MB/32 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG031A AB1              | Pentium 4-M 2.2-GHz | 15.0-in SXGA+  | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG032A AB1              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in SXGA+  | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG033A AB1              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD                    | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG034A AB1              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | CD-ROM                 | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG035A AKL              | Celeron 1.8-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 128 MB/32 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG036A UUF              | Celeron 2.0-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 128 MB/32 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG037A AKL              | Celeron 2.0-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 128 MB/32 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG037A UUF              | Celeron 2.0-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 128 MB/32 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG038A UUF              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 128 MB/32 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG039A ACJ              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG039A UUF              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG040A UUF              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG042A AKL              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG043A UUF              | Pentium 4-M 2.2-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG044A AB0              | Celeron 1.8-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG045A AB0              | Celeron 1.8-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG046A AB0              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG046A ACJ              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG047A AB0              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |

| <b>Notebook Product</b> | <b>CPU</b>          | <b>Display</b> | <b>Hard Drive</b> | <b>CD/DVD Drives</b>   | <b>Standard SDRAM/ Video Mem</b> | <b>Communication</b>   | <b>Battery</b> |
|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| DG047A AB2              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG048A ACJ              | Pentium 4-M 2.2-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG048A AB0              | Pentium 4-M 2.2-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG049A AB5              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in SXGA+  | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem + 802.11b | Li ion         |
| DG050A AB5              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG052A AB5              | Celeron 2.0-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG053A AB2              | Celeron 1.7-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | CD + diskette          | 128 MB/32 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG054A ABA              | Celeron 1.7-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 128 MB/32 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG054A AB2              | Celeron 1.7-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 128 MB/32 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG054A ABA              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG191A ABZ              | Athlon 1.8-GHz      | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG192A AB9              | Athlon 1.67-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG193A ABV              | Athlon 2.0-GHz      | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG193A AB9              | Athlon 2.0-GHz      | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG208A AKL              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 128 MB/32 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG208A UUF              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 128 MB/32 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG209A ACJ              | Pentium 4-M 2.2-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG210A AB5              | Celeron 2.0-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG218A ACJ              | Athlon 1.47-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG218A AKL              | Athlon 1.47-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG218A UUF              | Athlon 1.47-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG326A ABB              | Celeron 1.8-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG326A ABT              | Celeron 1.8-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG326A ABZ              | Celeron 1.8-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG327A ABB              | Pentium 4-M 2.2-GHz | 15.0-in SXGA+  | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |
| DG327A ABV              | Pentium 4-M 2.2-GHz | 15.0-in SXGA+  | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem           | Li ion         |

| <b>Notebook Product</b> | <b>CPU</b>          | <b>Display</b> | <b>Hard Drive</b> | <b>CD/DVD Drives</b>   | <b>Standard SDRAM/ Video Mem</b> | <b>Communication</b> | <b>Battery</b> |
|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| DG327A ABZ              | Pentium 4-M 2.2-GHz | 15.0-in SXGA+  | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG615A AB2              | Celeron 1.8-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination            | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG616A AB2              | Pentium 4-M 2.2-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG608A ABF              | Athlon 1.67-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG609A ABZ              | Athlon 1.67-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG610A ABV              | Athlon 1.67-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG617A ABH              | Celeron 1.8-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | DVD                    | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG618A ABY              | Celeron 1.8-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG619A AK8              | Celeron 1.8-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG620A ABF              | Celeron 2.0-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG620A ABZ              | Celeron 2.0-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG621A ABY              | Celeron 2.2-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG622A AK8              | Celeron 2.2-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG623A ABB              | Celeron 2.2-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG623A ABH              | Celeron 2.2-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG623A AK8              | Celeron 2.2-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG623A ABT              | Celeron 2.2-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 40 GB             | combination + diskette | 512 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG624A ABB              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG624A ABV              | Pentium 4-M 2.0-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG822A ABU              | Athlon 1.67-GHz     | 15.0-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination            | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG823A ABU              | Athlon 1.67-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG830A AB2              | Celeron 1.8-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination            | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG830A ACJ              | Celeron 1.8-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination            | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG830A AKL              | Celeron 1.8-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination            | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |
| DG830A UUF              | Celeron 1.8-GHz     | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination            | 256 MB/64 MB integrated          | iNIC + modem         | Li ion         |

| <b>Notebook Product</b>                      | <b>CPU</b>      | <b>Display</b> | <b>Hard Drive</b> | <b>CD/DVD Drives</b>   | <b>Standard SDRAM/ Video Mem</b> | <b>Communication</b> | <b>Battery</b> |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| <b>Compaq Presario 1100 Series Mobile PC</b> |                 |                |                   |                        |                                  |                      |                |
| F5781 H/ABU                                  | Celeron 1.6-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/uma                       | LAN + modem          | Li ion         |
| F5781 H/ABZ                                  | Celeron 1.6-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/uma                       | LAN + modem          | Li ion         |
| F5782 H/ABZ                                  | Celeron 1.6-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/uma                       | LAN + modem          | Li ion         |
| F5783 H/ABZ                                  | Celeron 1.8-GHz | 15.0-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/uma                       | LAN + modem          | Li ion         |
| F5876 H/ABD                                  | Celeron 1.6-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | DVD + diskette         | 256 MB/uma                       | LAN + modem          | Li ion         |
| F5877 H/ABD                                  | Celeron 1.6-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 20 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/uma                       | LAN + modem          | Li ion         |
| F5880 H/ABD                                  | Celeron 1.8-GHz | 14.1-in XGA    | 30 GB             | combination + diskette | 256 MB/uma                       | LAN + modem          | Li ion         |

**Table 1-2. Product Comparisons**

| <b>HP Pavilion ze5300</b>                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Processor*</b>                                                                                                                                     | Pentium 4-D (2.4-, 2.53-, 2.66-, and 2.8-GHz)                                                                   |
| <b>Memory</b>                                                                                                                                         | Up to 1 GB (1024 MB) SDRAM using 512 MB modules. At least 256 MB SDRAM preinstalled.                            |
| <b>Display</b>                                                                                                                                        | 15.0-inch XGA (1024 × 768) or SXGA+ (1400 × 1050) or 14.1-inch XGA (1024 × 768) active-matrix TFT.              |
| <b>Video</b>                                                                                                                                          | ATI Mobility Radeon graphics accelerator with 16, 32, or 64 MB UMA graphics memory, 4x AGP graphics capability. |
| <b>Operating System</b>                                                                                                                               | Windows XP Professional or Home preinstalled.                                                                   |
| <b>Power States</b>                                                                                                                                   | On, Standby, Hibernate, Off.                                                                                    |
| <b>HP Pavilion ze5200</b>                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Processor*</b>                                                                                                                                     | Pentium 4-D (2.4-, 2.53-, 2.66-, and 2.8-GHz)                                                                   |
| <b>Memory</b>                                                                                                                                         | Up to 1 GB (1024 MB) SDRAM using 512 MB modules. At least 256 MB SDRAM preinstalled.                            |
| <b>Display</b>                                                                                                                                        | 15.0-inch XGA (1024 × 768) or SXGA+ (1400 × 1050) or 14.1-inch XGA (1024 × 768) active-matrix TFT.              |
| <b>Video</b>                                                                                                                                          | ATI Mobility Radeon graphics accelerator with 16, 32, or 64 MB UMA graphics memory, 4x AGP graphics capability. |
| <b>Operating System</b>                                                                                                                               | Windows XP Professional or Home preinstalled.                                                                   |
| <b>Power States</b>                                                                                                                                   | On, Standby, Hibernate, Off.                                                                                    |
| *Intel Desktop Pentium 4-D, Intel Mobile Pentium 4-M, and Intel Celeron Mobile processors.<br>All models feature HP TopTools, and are ACPI compliant. |                                                                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>HP Pavilion ze4100</b>                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Processor*</b>                                                                                                                                     | Pentium 4-M (1.7-, 1.8-, and 2.0-GHz)<br>Celeron (1.6-, 1.7-, and 1.8-GHz)                                                          |
| <b>Memory</b>                                                                                                                                         | Up to 1 GB (1024 MB) SDRAM using 512 MB modules. At least 128 MB SDRAM preinstalled.                                                |
| <b>Display</b>                                                                                                                                        | 15.0-inch XGA (1024 × 768) or 14.1-inch XGA (1024 × 768) active-matrix TFT.                                                         |
| <b>Video</b>                                                                                                                                          | ATI Mobility Radeon graphics accelerator with 16, 32, or 64 MB UMA graphics memory, 4x AGP graphics capability.                     |
| <b>Operating System</b>                                                                                                                               | Windows XP Professional or Home preinstalled.                                                                                       |
| <b>Power States</b>                                                                                                                                   | On, Standby, Hibernate, Off.                                                                                                        |
| <b>HP Pavilion ze4300</b>                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Processor*</b>                                                                                                                                     | Pentium 4-M (1.8-, 2.0-, 2.2-, and 2.4-GHz)<br>Celeron (1.8-, 2.0-, and 2.2-GHz)<br>Athlon (1.47-, 1.53-, 1.8-, and 2.0-GHz)        |
| <b>Memory</b>                                                                                                                                         | Up to 1 GB (1024 MB) SDRAM using 512 MB modules. At least 128 MB SDRAM preinstalled.                                                |
| <b>Display</b>                                                                                                                                        | 15.0-inch XGA (1024 × 768) or SXGA+ (1400 × 1050) or 14.1-inch XGA (1024 × 768) active-matrix TFT.                                  |
| <b>Video</b>                                                                                                                                          | ATI Mobility Radeon graphics accelerator with 16, 32, or 64 MB UMA graphics memory, 4x AGP graphics capability.                     |
| <b>Operating System</b>                                                                                                                               | Windows XP Professional or Home preinstalled.                                                                                       |
| <b>Power States</b>                                                                                                                                   | On, Standby, Hibernate, Off.                                                                                                        |
| <b>HP Pavilion ze4200</b>                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Processor*</b>                                                                                                                                     | Pentium 4-M (1.8-, 1.9-, 2.0-, and 2.2-GHz)<br>Celeron (1.6-, 1.7-, 1.8-, and 2.0-GHz)<br>Athlon (1.47-, 1.53-, 1.67-, and 1.8-GHz) |
| <b>Memory</b>                                                                                                                                         | Up to 512 MB SDRAM using 256 MB modules. At least 128 MB SDRAM preinstalled.                                                        |
| <b>Display</b>                                                                                                                                        | 15.0-inch XGA (1024 × 768) or SXGA+ (1400 × 1050) or 14.1-inch XGA (1024 × 768) active-matrix TFT.                                  |
| <b>Video</b>                                                                                                                                          | ATI Mobility Radeon graphics accelerator with 16, 32, or 64 MB UMA graphics memory, 4x AGP graphics capability.                     |
| <b>Operating System</b>                                                                                                                               | Windows XP Professional or Home preinstalled.                                                                                       |
| <b>Power States</b>                                                                                                                                   | On, Standby, Hibernate, Off.                                                                                                        |
| <b>HP Pavilion ze4100</b>                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Processor*</b>                                                                                                                                     | Pentium 4-M (1.7-, 1.8-, and 2.0-GHz)<br>Celeron (1.6-, 1.7-, and 1.8-GHz)                                                          |
| <b>Memory</b>                                                                                                                                         | Up to 1 GB (1024 MB) SDRAM using 512 MB modules. At least 128 MB SDRAM preinstalled.                                                |
| <b>Display</b>                                                                                                                                        | 15.0-inch XGA (1024 × 768) or 14.1-inch XGA (1024 × 768) active-matrix TFT.                                                         |
| <b>Video</b>                                                                                                                                          | ATI Mobility Radeon graphics accelerator with 16, 32, or 64 MB UMA graphics memory, 4x AGP graphics capability.                     |
| <b>Operating System</b>                                                                                                                               | Windows XP Professional or Home preinstalled.                                                                                       |
| <b>Power States</b>                                                                                                                                   | On, Standby, Hibernate, Off.                                                                                                        |
| *Intel Desktop Pentium 4-D, Intel Mobile Pentium 4-M, and Intel Celeron Mobile processors.<br>All models feature HP TopTools, and are ACPI compliant. |                                                                                                                                     |

|                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>HP nx9010</b>                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Processor*</b>                                                                                                                                     | Pentium 4-D (2.4-, 2.53-, and 2.66-GHz)<br>Celeron (2.0-GHz)                                                                 |
| <b>Memory</b>                                                                                                                                         | Up to 1 GB (1024 MB) SDRAM using 512 MB modules. At least 256 MB SDRAM preinstalled.                                         |
| <b>Display</b>                                                                                                                                        | 15.0-inch XGA (1024 × 768) or SXGA+ (1400 × 1050) active-matrix TFT.                                                         |
| <b>Video</b>                                                                                                                                          | ATI Mobility Radeon graphics accelerator with 16, 32, or 64 MB UMA graphics memory, 4x AGP graphics capability.              |
| <b>Operating System</b>                                                                                                                               | Windows XP Professional or Home preinstalled.                                                                                |
| <b>Power States</b>                                                                                                                                   | On, Standby, Hibernate, Off.                                                                                                 |
| <b>HP nx9005</b>                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Processor*</b>                                                                                                                                     | Pentium 4-M (1.8-, 2.0-, 2.2-, and 2.4-GHz)<br>Celeron (1.8-, 2.0-, and 2.2-GHz)<br>Athlon (1.47-, 1.53-, 1.8-, and 2.0-GHz) |
| <b>Memory</b>                                                                                                                                         | Up to 1 GB (1024 MB) SDRAM using 512 MB modules. At least 128 MB SDRAM preinstalled.                                         |
| <b>Display</b>                                                                                                                                        | 15.0-inch XGA (1024 × 768) or SXGA+ (1400 × 1050) or 14.1-inch XGA (1024 × 768) active-matrix TFT.                           |
| <b>Video</b>                                                                                                                                          | ATI Mobility Radeon graphics accelerator with 16, 32, or 64 MB UMA graphics memory, 4x AGP graphics capability.              |
| <b>Operating System</b>                                                                                                                               | Windows XP Professional or Home preinstalled.                                                                                |
| <b>Power States</b>                                                                                                                                   | On, Standby, Hibernate, Off.                                                                                                 |
| <b>HP nx9000</b>                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Processor*</b>                                                                                                                                     | Athlon (1.8- or 2.0-GHz)                                                                                                     |
| <b>Memory</b>                                                                                                                                         | Up to 1 GB (1024 MB) SDRAM using 512 MB modules. At least 256 MB SDRAM preinstalled.                                         |
| <b>Display</b>                                                                                                                                        | 15.0-inch XGA (1024 × 768) or SXGA+ (1400 × 1050) active-matrix TFT.                                                         |
| <b>Video</b>                                                                                                                                          | ATI Mobility Radeon graphics accelerator with 16, 32, or 64 MB UMA graphics memory, 4x AGP graphics capability.              |
| <b>Operating System</b>                                                                                                                               | Windows XP Professional or Home preinstalled.                                                                                |
| <b>Power States</b>                                                                                                                                   | On, Standby, Hibernate, Off.                                                                                                 |
| *Intel Desktop Pentium 4-D, Intel Mobile Pentium 4-M, and Intel Celeron Mobile processors.<br>All models feature HP TopTools, and are ACPI compliant. |                                                                                                                              |

| <b>Compaq Evo Notebook N1050v</b>                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Processor*</b>                                                                                                                                             | Pentium 4-M (1.8-GHz)<br>Celeron (1.6-GHz)                                                                      |
| <b>Memory</b>                                                                                                                                                 | Up to 1 GB (1024 MB) SDRAM using 512 MB modules. At least 256 MB SDRAM preinstalled.                            |
| <b>Display</b>                                                                                                                                                | 15.0-inch XGA (1024 × 768) or 14.1-inch XGA (1024 × 768) active-matrix TFT.                                     |
| <b>Video</b>                                                                                                                                                  | ATI Mobility Radeon graphics accelerator with 16, 32, or 64 MB UMA graphics memory, 4x AGP graphics capability. |
| <b>Operating System</b>                                                                                                                                       | Windows XP Professional or Home preinstalled.                                                                   |
| <b>Power States</b>                                                                                                                                           | On, Standby, Hibernate, Off.                                                                                    |
| <b>Compaq Evo Notebook 1010v</b>                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Processor*</b>                                                                                                                                             | Celeron (1.6-GHz)                                                                                               |
| <b>Memory</b>                                                                                                                                                 | Up to 1 GB (1024 MB) SDRAM using 512 MB modules. At least 128 MB SDRAM preinstalled.                            |
| <b>Display</b>                                                                                                                                                | 14.1-inch XGA (1024 × 768) active-matrix TFT.                                                                   |
| <b>Video</b>                                                                                                                                                  | ATI Mobility Radeon graphics accelerator with 16, 32, or 64 MB UMA graphics memory, 4x AGP graphics capability. |
| <b>Operating System</b>                                                                                                                                       | Windows XP Professional or Home preinstalled.                                                                   |
| <b>Power States</b>                                                                                                                                           | On, Standby, Hibernate, Off.                                                                                    |
| <p>*Intel Desktop Pentium 4-D, Intel Mobile Pentium 4-M, and Intel Celeron Mobile processors.<br/>All models feature HP TopTools, and are ACPI compliant.</p> |                                                                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Compaq Presario 2500</b>                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Processor*</b>                                                                                                                                     | Pentium 4-D (2.0-, 2.4-, 2.53-, 2.66-, and 2.8-GHz)                                                                                                           |
| <b>Memory</b>                                                                                                                                         | Up to 1 GB (1024 MB) SDRAM using 512 MB modules. At least 256 MB SDRAM preinstalled.                                                                          |
| <b>Display</b>                                                                                                                                        | 15.0-inch XGA (1024 × 768) or SXGA+ (1400 × 1050) or 14.1-inch XGA (1024 × 768) active-matrix TFT.                                                            |
| <b>Video</b>                                                                                                                                          | ATI Mobility Radeon graphics accelerator with 16, 32, or 64 MB UMA graphics memory, 4x AGP graphics capability.                                               |
| <b>Operating System</b>                                                                                                                               | Windows XP Professional or Home preinstalled.                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Power States</b>                                                                                                                                   | On, Standby, Hibernate, Off.                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Compaq Presario 2100</b>                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Processor*</b>                                                                                                                                     | Pentium 4-M (1.8-, 1.9-, 2.0-, and 2.2-GHz)<br>Pentium 4-D (2.53-GHz)<br>Celeron (1.6-, 1.7-, 1.8-, and 2.0-GHz)<br>Athlon (1.46-, 1.53-, 1.67-, and 1.8-GHz) |
| <b>Memory</b>                                                                                                                                         | Up to 1 GB (1024 MB) SDRAM using 512 MB modules. At least 128 MB SDRAM preinstalled.                                                                          |
| <b>Display</b>                                                                                                                                        | 15.0-inch XGA (1024 × 768) or SXGA+ (1400 × 1050) or 14.1-inch XGA (1024 × 768) active-matrix TFT.                                                            |
| <b>Video</b>                                                                                                                                          | ATI Mobility Radeon graphics accelerator with 16, 32, or 64 MB UMA graphics memory, 4x AGP graphics capability.                                               |
| <b>Operating System</b>                                                                                                                               | Windows XP Professional or Home preinstalled.                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Power States</b>                                                                                                                                   | On, Standby, Hibernate, Off.                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Compaq Presario 1100</b>                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Processor*</b>                                                                                                                                     | Celeron (1.6- and 1.8 GHz)                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Memory</b>                                                                                                                                         | Up to 512 MB SDRAM using 256 MB modules. At least 256 MB SDRAM preinstalled.                                                                                  |
| <b>Display</b>                                                                                                                                        | 15.0-inch XGA (1024 × 768) or SXGA+ 1400 × 1050) or 14.1-inch XGA (1024 × 768) active-matrix TFT.                                                             |
| <b>Video</b>                                                                                                                                          | ATI Mobility Radeon graphics accelerator with 16, 32, or 64 MB UMA graphics memory, 4x AGP graphics capability.                                               |
| <b>Operating System</b>                                                                                                                               | Windows XP Professional or Home preinstalled.                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Power States</b>                                                                                                                                   | On, Standby, Hibernate, Off.                                                                                                                                  |
| *Intel Desktop Pentium 4-D, Intel Mobile Pentium 4-M, and Intel Celeron Mobile processors.<br>All models feature HP TopTools, and are ACPI compliant. |                                                                                                                                                               |

---

## Features

The following illustrations show the notebook's main external features. For an exploded view of the notebook, see page 4-2.

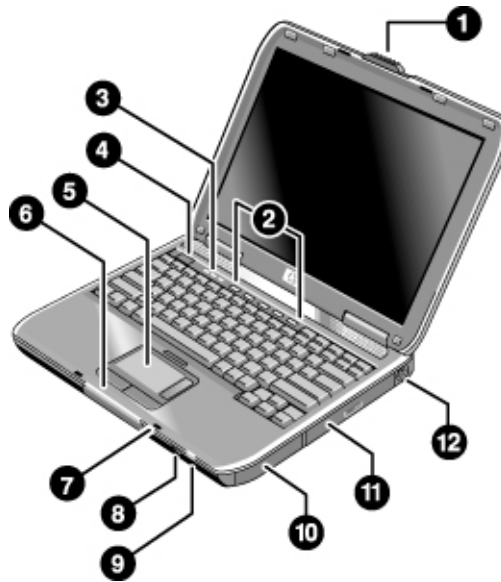


**Figure 1-1. Front View**  
**HP Pavilion 4300, 4200, and 4100, HP nx9005 and nx9000, and Compaq Presario 2100**

- |                                                                                 |                                                            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Notebook open/close latch.                                                   | 7. Microphone option (not available).                      |
| 2. One-touch buttons.                                                           | 8. Infrared port.*                                         |
| 3. Keyboard status lights.                                                      | 9. Wireless on-off button and indicator light.*            |
| 4. Power button. Turns the notebook on and off.                                 | 10. Battery.                                               |
| 5. Touch pad, scroll pad, click buttons, plus on-off button.                    | 11. CD-ROM, DVD, or other drive.                           |
| 6. Main status lights (left to right): power mode, hard disk activity, battery. | 12. PS/2 keyboard or PS/2 mouse port (supports Y adapter). |

\*on certain models

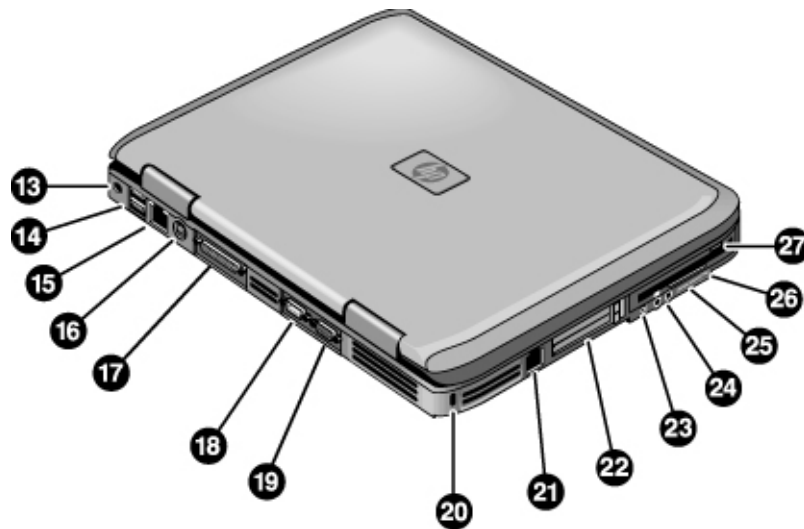


**Figure 1-2. Back View**

**HP Pavilion 4300, 4200, and 4100, HP nx9005 and nx9000, and Compaq Presario 2100**

- |                                                                                                   |                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 13. AC adapter jack.                                                                              | 21. Modem port.*                                                              |
| 14. Two universal serial bus (USB) ports.                                                         | 22. PCMCIA card and CardBus slot and button.                                  |
| 15. LAN port.*                                                                                    | 23. IEEE 1394 port.*                                                          |
| 16. S-video port.*                                                                                | 24. Audio jacks (left to right): external microphone, audio out (headphones). |
| 17. Parallel port (LPT1). Use this port for a parallel printer or other parallel device.          | 25. Volume controls.*                                                         |
| 18. Serial port (COM1). Use this port for a serial mouse, modem, printer, or other serial device. | 26. Audio mute button and audio mute light.*                                  |
| 19. External monitor port.                                                                        | 27. Floppy drive.*                                                            |
| 20. Kensington lock slot (security connector).                                                    |                                                                               |

\*on certain models

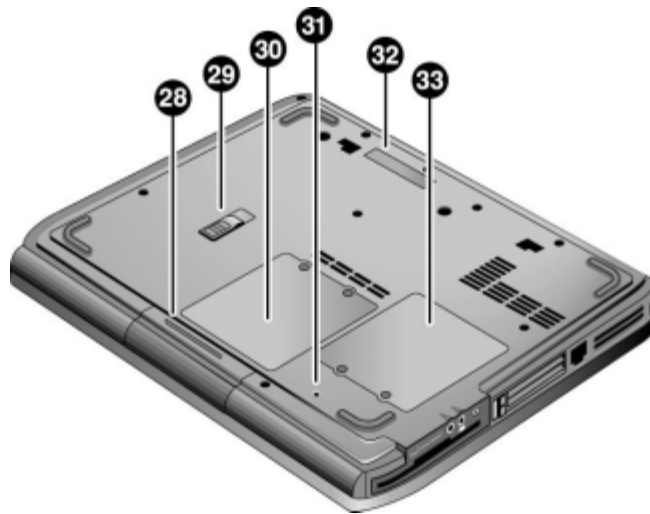


**Figure 1-3. Bottom View**  
**HP Pavilion 4300, 4200, and 4100, HP nx9005 and nx9000, and Compaq Presario 2100**

- 28. Hard disk drive.
- 29. Battery latch.
- 30. SDRAM door.

- 31. Reset button.
- 32. Port replicator connect.\*
- 33. Mini-PCI door (no user parts inside).

\* on certain models

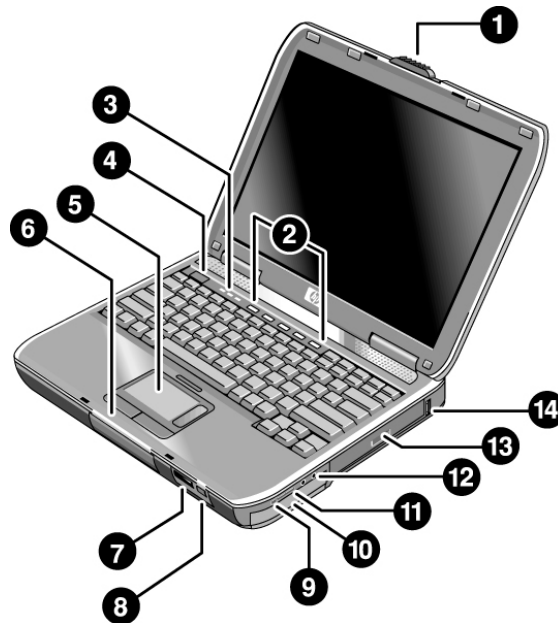


**Figure 1-4. Front View**  
**HP Pavilion 5300 and 5200, HP nx9010, and Compaq Presario 2500**

- |                                                                                 |                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Notebook open/close latch.                                                   | 8. Wireless on-off button and indicator light.*                               |
| 2. One-touch buttons.                                                           | 9. Audio mute button and audio mute light.*                                   |
| 3. Keyboard status lights.                                                      | 10. Battery.                                                                  |
| 4. Power button. Turns the notebook on and off.                                 | 11. Volume controls.*                                                         |
| 5. Touch pad, scroll pad, click buttons, plus on-off button.                    | 12. Audio jacks (left to right): external microphone, audio out (headphones). |
| 6. Main status lights (left to right): power mode, hard disk activity, battery. | 13. CD-ROM, DVD, or other drive.                                              |
| 7. Infrared port.*                                                              | 14. Universal serial bus (USB) port.                                          |

\*on certain models

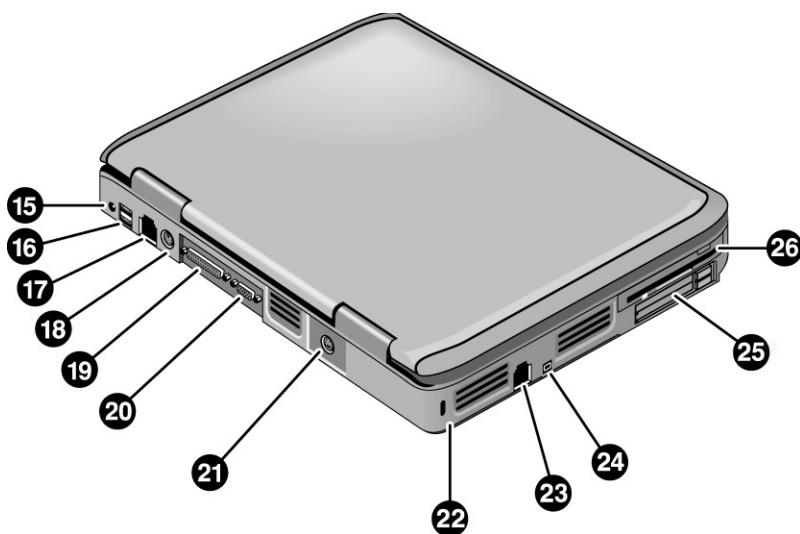


**Figure 1-5. Back View**  
**HP Pavilion 5300 and 5200, HP nx9010, and Compaq Presario 2500**

- |                                                                                          |                                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 15. AC adapter jack.                                                                     | 21. S-video port.*                             |
| 16. Two universal serial bus (USB) ports.                                                | 22. Kensington lock slot (security connector). |
| 17. LAN port.*                                                                           | 23. Modem port.*                               |
| 18. External keyboard/mouse port.                                                        | 24. IEEE 1394 port.*                           |
| 19. Parallel port (LPT1). Use this port for a parallel printer or other parallel device. | 25. PCMCIA card and CardBus slot and button.   |
| 20. External monitor port.                                                               | 26. Floppy drive.*                             |

\*on certain models

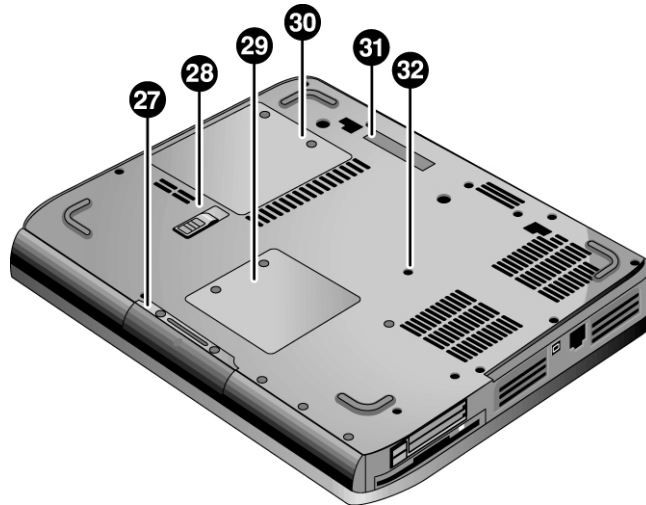


**Figure 1-6. Bottom View**  
**HP Pavilion 5300 and 5200, HP nx9010, and Compaq Presario 2500**

- |                                           |                               |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 27. Hard disk drive.                      | 31. Port replicator connect.* |
| 28. Battery latch.                        | 32. Reset button.             |
| 29. Mini-PCI door (no user parts inside). | *on certain models            |
| 30. SDRAM door.                           |                               |

---

# Operation

This section gives an overview of the notebook's operation.

## Turning the Notebook On and Off

You can start and stop your notebook using its power button. However, at certain times you might want to use other methods to start or stop the notebook—depending on power considerations, types of active connections, and start-up time.

### Note

This manual describes the notebook in its original factory configuration, with all settings at their default values.

**Table 1-3. Activating Power Modes**

| Power mode                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | To enter this mode                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>On</b><br>Power mode status light is on.                                                                                                                                                                                  | Press the power button.                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Standby mode</b><br>Saves significant power.<br>Turns off the display and other components.<br>Maintains current session in RAM.<br>Restarts quickly.<br>Restores network connections.<br>Power mode status light blinks. | Press the power button<br>—or—<br>click Start > Turn Off Computer > Stand By (Windows XP)<br>—or—<br>click Start > Shut Down > Standby (Windows 2000)<br>—or—<br>allow timeout.                                        |
| <b>Hibernation mode</b><br>Saves maximum power.<br>Saves current session to disk, then shuts down.<br>Restores network connections.<br>Power mode status light is off.                                                       | Press Fn+F12<br>—or—<br>click Start > Shut Down > Hibernate (Windows 2000)<br>—or—<br>allow timeout.                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Shut down (off)</b><br>Saves maximum power.<br>Turns off without saving current session.<br>At startup, resets everything, starts a new session, and restores network connections.<br>Power mode status light is off.     | Click Start > Turn Off Computer > Turn Off (Windows XP)<br>—or—<br>click Start > Shut Down > Shut down (Windows 2000)<br>—or—<br>press the power button for 4 seconds (only if the Start menu procedure doesn't work). |
| <b>To turn on:</b> Press the power button to restart, or to resume your session from Standby or Hibernation mode.                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

## Checking the Status of the Notebook

The main status lights on the front of the notebook report power status, battery status, and hard disk activity.

**Table 1-4. Main Status Lights (front of notebook)**

|    | Meaning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Power status</b><br>On: notebook is on (even if the display is off).<br>Blinking: notebook is in Standby mode.<br>Off: notebook is off or in Hibernation mode.                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Hard disk drive activity</b><br>On: notebook is accessing the hard disk drive.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Battery status</b><br>Green: The AC adapter is connected and the battery is fully charged.<br>Amber: The AC adapter is connected and the battery is charging.<br>Blinking: The AC adapter is connected and the battery is missing or has a fault.<br>Off: The AC adapter is not connected. |

The keyboard status lights, located above the keyboard, indicate the states of the keyboard locks.

**Table 1-5. Keyboard Status Lights**

|    | Meaning                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Caps Lock</b><br>Caps Lock is active.                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Num Lock</b><br>Num Lock is active. (The Keypad Lock must also be on to use the embedded keypad.)                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Keypad Lock</b><br>The embedded keypad is active (Fn+F8). Num Lock must also be on for the numeric keys; otherwise, cursor control is active (as marked on an external keyboard). |

## Using Fn Hot Keys

The combination of the Fn key plus another key creates a *hot key*—a shortcut key sequence—for various system controls. To use a hot key, press *and hold* Fn, press the appropriate second key, then release both keys.

**Table 1-6. Fn Hot Keys**

| Hot Key      | Effect                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Fn+F1        | Decreases the display brightness.                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Fn+F2        | Increases the display brightness.                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Fn+F5        | Toggles among the built-in display, an external display, and simultaneous display on both.                                                                                                                       |
| Fn+F8        | Toggles the built-in keypad on and off. Does not affect an external keyboard. If Num Lock is on, then the numeric functions are active; otherwise, cursor control is active (as marked on an external keyboard). |
| Fn+F12       | Enters Hibernation mode.                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Fn+NumLock   | Toggles Scroll Lock on and off.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Fn+Page Up   | Increases the audio volume and cancels the mute setting.                                                                                                                                                         |
| Fn+Page Down | Decreases the audio volume.                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Fn+Backspace | Audio mute.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

## Resetting the Notebook

Occasionally, Windows or the notebook might stop responding, so that you cannot turn the notebook off. If this happens, try the following in the order listed. Press the power button to restart.

- If possible, shut down Windows:

**Windows XP:** press CTRL+ALT+DEL, and then click Shut Down, Restart.

**Windows 2000:** press CTRL+ALT+DEL, click Shut Down, and press the power button to restart.

- Press and hold the power button for about four seconds until the display shuts down, and then press the power button again to restart.
- Use a ballpoint pen or a straightened paper clip to press the reset button on the bottom of the notebook.

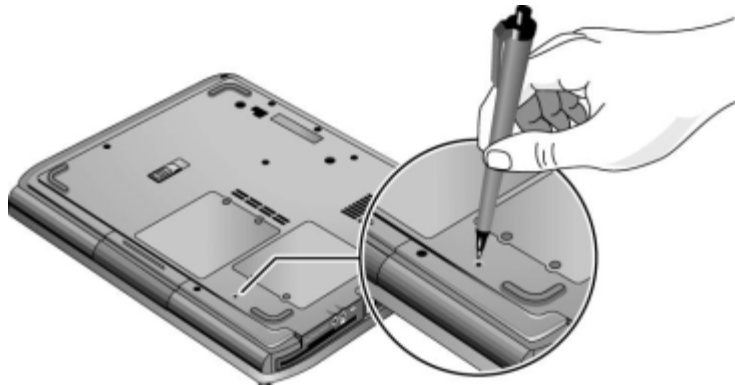


**Figure 1-7. Resetting the Notebook**

**Note**

To boot from a CD, insert a bootable CD (such as the *Recovery CDs*) into the CD/DVD drive, then restart. Press Esc when the HP logo appears, then select the CD/DVD drive as the temporary boot device.

---

# Specifications

The following tables list the specifications for the notebook and its accessories. These are subject to change: for the latest versions, see the HP Notebook Web site ([www.hp.com/notebooks](http://www.hp.com/notebooks)).

**Table 1-7. Specifications**

|                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Physical Attributes</b>            | Size (14-inch display): 328 × 272 × 33 mm (12.9 × 10.7 × 1.3 in).<br>Size (15-inch display): 328 × 272 × 35 mm (12.9 × 10.7 × 1.4 in).<br>Weight: 2.9 kg (6.5 lb) minimum, depending on configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Processor and Bus Architecture</b> | <p><b>HP Pavilion ze5300:</b><br/>2.4-, 2.53-, 2.66-, or 2.8-GHz Intel Desktop Pentium 4 processor-D with Intel Speed Step technology, 512-KB L2 cache, and 1.2- to 1.3-V core low-power processor with 400-MHz processor system bus.</p> <p><b>HP Pavilion ze5200:</b><br/>2.4-, 2.53-, 2.66-, or 2.8-GHz Intel Desktop Pentium 4 processor-D with Intel Speed Step technology, 512-KB L2 cache, and 1.2- to 1.3-V core low-power processor with 400-MHz processor system bus.</p> <p><b>HP Pavilion ze4300:</b><br/>1.8-, 2.0-, 2.2-, or 2.4-GHz Intel Mobile Pentium 4 processor-M with Intel Speed Step technology, 512-KB L2 cache, and 1.2- to 1.3-V core low-power processor with 400-MHz processor system bus.</p> <p>or</p> <p>1.8-, 2.0-, or 2.2-GHz Intel Mobile Celeron processor with 256-KB L2 cache and 1.45-V core low-power processor with 133-MHz processor system bus.</p> <p>or</p> <p>1.46-, 1.53-, 1.67-, 1.80-, or 2.0-GHz Athlon processor with 256-KB L2 cache and 1.45-V core low-power processor with 133-MHz processor system bus.</p> <p><b>HP Pavilion ze4200:</b><br/>1.8-, 1.9-, 2.0-, or 2.2-GHz Intel Mobile Pentium 4 processor-M with Intel Speed Step technology, 512-KB L2 cache, and 1.2- to 1.3-V core low-power processor with 400-MHz processor system bus.</p> <p>or</p> <p>1.6-, 1.7-, 1.8-, or 2.0-GHz Intel Mobile Celeron processor with 256-KB L2 cache and 1.45-V core low-power processor with 133-MHz processor system bus.</p> <p>or</p> <p>1.46-, 1.53-, 1.67-, or 1.80-GHz Athlon processor with 256-KB L2 cache and 1.45-V core low-power processor with 133-MHz processor system bus.</p> <p><b>HP Pavilion ze4100:</b><br/>1.7-, 1.8-, or 2.0-GHz Intel Mobile Pentium 4 processor-M with Intel Speed Step technology, 512-KB L2 cache, and 1.2- to 1.3-V core low-power processor with 400-MHz processor system bus.</p> <p>or</p> <p>1.6-, 1.7-, or 1.8-GHz Intel Mobile Celeron processor with 256-KB L2 cache and 1.45-V core low-power processor with 133-MHz processor system bus.</p> |

**Processor and  
Bus Architecture**  
(continued)

**HP nx9010:**

2.4-, 2.53-, or 2.66-GHz Intel Desktop Pentium 4 processor-D with Intel Speed Step technology, 512-KB L2 cache, and 1.2- to 1.3-V core low-power processor with 400-MHz processor system bus.

or

2.0-GHz Intel Mobile Celeron-D processor with 256-KB L2 cache and 1.45-V core low-power processor with 133-MHz processor system bus.

**HP nx9000:**

1.8- or 2.0-GHz Athlon processor with 256-KB L2 cache and 1.45-V core low-power processor with 133-MHz processor system bus.

**Compaq Evo Notebook N1050:**

1.8-GHz Intel Mobile Pentium 4 processor-M with Intel Speed Step technology, 512-KBL2 cache, and 1.2- to 1.3-V core low-power processor with 400-MHz processor system bus.

or

1.6-GHz Intel Mobile Celeron processor with 256-KB L2 cache and 1.45-V core low-power processor with 133-MHz processor system bus.

**Compaq Presario 2500:**

1.8-, 2.0-, 2.4-, 2.53-, 2.66-, or 2.80-GHz Intel Desktop Pentium 4 processor-D with Intel Speed Step technology, 512-KB L2 cache, and 1.2- to 1.3-V core low-power processor with 400-MHz processor system bus.

**Compaq Presario 2100:**

1.8-, 1.9-, 2.0-, or 2.2-GHz Intel Mobile Pentium 4 processor-M with Intel Speed Step technology, 512-KB L2 cache, and 1.2- to 1.3-V core low-power processor with 400-MHz processor system bus.

or

2.53-GHz Intel Desktop Pentium 4 processor-D with Intel Speed Step technology, 512-KB L2 cache, and 1.2- to 1.3-V core low-power processor with 400-MHz processor system bus.

or

1.6-, 1.7-, 1.8-, or 2.0-GHz Intel Mobile Celeron processor with 256-KB L2 cache and 1.45-V core low-power processor with 133-MHz processor system bus.

or

1.46-, 1.53-, 1.67-, or 1.80-GHz Athlon processor with 256-KB L2 cache and 1.45-V core low-power processor with 133-MHz processor system bus.

**Compaq Evo Notebook N1010v and Presario 1010:**

1.6- or 1.8-GHz Intel Mobile Celeron processor with 256-KB L2 cache and 1.45-V core low-power processor with 133-MHz processor system bus.

|                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Video</b>                        | <p>14.1-inch XGA (1024 × 768), or 15.0-inch XGA (1024 × 768) or SXGA+ (1400 × 1050) active-matrix (TFT) LCD display.<br/>Hardware 3D acceleration, hardware DVD acceleration.</p> <p>External monitors up to 1600 × 1200 resolution, 16M colors, and at least 85 Hz refresh rate (only 60 Hz at 1400 × 1050). Refresh rate and clarity may vary depending on monitor, resolution, and color depth.</p> <p>ATI Mobility Radeon graphics accelerator with 16- or 32-MB DDR graphics memory, 4x AGP graphics capability.<br/>Dual display capability (depends on operating system support).</p> |
| <b>Power</b>                        | <p>Rechargeable lithium-ion (14.8 Vdc) or nickel-metal-hydride (9.6 Vdc) battery with LED charge-level gauge.<br/>Battery life: up to 3 (Li ion) or 2 (NiMH) hours typical (varies with model, usage, and power settings).<br/>Fast battery recharge: 2 hours when system is off, 3 hours when system is on.<br/>Low-battery warning.<br/>Suspend/resume capability.<br/>Universal AC adapter: 100–240 Vac (50/60 Hz) input, 19 Vdc output, 75 W.</p>                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Mass Storage</b>                 | <p>20- to 40-GB removable hard drive with Ultra-DMA 100 interface.<br/>1.44-MB floppy drive (certain models).<br/>24x CD-ROM, or 8x DVD, or CD-RW, or CD-RW/DVD drive (or higher).</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>RAM</b>                          | <p>At least 128 MB SDRAM preinstalled.</p> <p><b>HP Pavilion ze5200, ze4200, ze4100, Compaq Evo N1050v, Compaq Presario 2500, and Compaq Presario 2100</b><br/>Two slots for PC2100 DDR-266 SDRAM modules.<br/>Up to 1 GB (1024 MB) SDRAM using 512 MB modules.</p> <p><b>Compaq Evo N1010v and Presario 1100</b><br/>Two slots for PC2100 DDR-266 SDRAM modules.<br/>Up to 512 MB SDRAM using 256 MB modules.</p>                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Audio System</b>                 | <p>Stereo sound via two built-in speakers.<br/>3D-enhanced audio.<br/>Volume and mute buttons (certain models).<br/>Headphone-out and microphone-in.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Keyboard and Pointing Device</b> | <p>87/88-key touch-type QWERTY keyboard with 101/102 key emulation.<br/>Embedded numeric keypad.<br/>12 function (Fn) keys.<br/>5 user-programmable One-Touch buttons.<br/>Touch pad with integrated scroll pad, on-off button and indicator.<br/>Left and right click buttons.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>LAN</b><br>(certain models)      | <p>Ethernet 10Base-T (10 Mbps) and 100Base-TX (100 Mbps) support.<br/>Supports wake-on-LAN, fast IP, DMI, dRMON.<br/>MBA (Managed Boot Agent) support for PXE/BINL, NCP/IPX, DHCP.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

|                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Modem</b><br>(certain models)        | <p>Software-based modem.</p> <p>Data speed: 56 Kbps (V.92) maximum.</p> <p>Fax speed: 14.4 Kbps, Class 1 and 2.</p> <p>Modulation: V.21, V.22, V.22bis, V.23, V.32, V.32bis, V.34, V.90, V.92, X2, Bell 103, Bell 212A.</p> <p>Synchronous transfer: V.80.</p> <p>Compression: V.42bis, MNP5.</p> <p>Error correction: V.42, MNP2-4.</p> <p>Fax: Group 3 fax, Class 1. V.17, V.27ter, V.29, V.21.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Wireless LAN</b><br>(certain models) | <p>Radio: IEEE 802.11b, WECA Wi-Fi compliant, direct-sequence spread-spectrum.</p> <p>Operating frequency: 2.5-GHz ISM band, exact frequencies and channels depend on country.</p> <p>Raw data rate: 1, 2, 5.5, or 11 Mbps.</p> <p>Transmitter output: 15 dBm typical (approx. 30 mW), 16 dBm max (approximately 40 mW).</p> <p>Receiver sensitivity: -84 dBm typical.</p> <p>Range: up to 100 m (300 ft) or more, depending on environment and conditions.</p> <p>On-off button and indicator.</p> <p>Mini-PCI interface.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Input/Output</b>                     | <p>9-pin, 115,200-bps serial.</p> <p>25-pin bi-directional ECP/EPP parallel.</p> <p>15-pin VGA video-out with DDC support.</p> <p>S-video TV out (certain models).</p> <p>PS/2 keyboard/mouse.</p> <p>4-Mbps IrDA-compliant infrared port (certain models).</p> <p>IEEE-1394 (certain models).</p> <p>Universal serial bus (USB 1.1), two ports.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Expandability</b>                    | <p>One or two 16-/32-bit PC Card slots, Type II or III, CardBus enabled.</p> <p>Optional port replicator (certain models).</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Security Features</b>                | <p>User and administrator passwords.</p> <p>System password.</p> <p>PC identification displayed at boot.</p> <p>WMI-accessible electronic serial number.</p> <p>Kensington MicroSaver lock slot.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Environmental Limits</b>             | <p>Operating temperature: 5 to 35° C (41 to 95° F).</p> <p>Operating humidity: 20 to 90 percent RH (5 to 35° C).</p> <p>Operating altitude: up to 3000 m (10,000 ft) at 25° C (77° F).</p> <p>Storage temperature: -20 to 50° C (-4 to 122° F).</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Major ICs</b>                        | <p>CPU: Intel Mobile Pentium 4 processor-M.</p> <p>Core logic: ALI 1671/1535+ chipset.</p> <p>Display controller: ATI Mobility Radeon M6-C/P.</p> <p>Audio/Modem controller: Conexant Smart AMC CX20468-21.</p> <p>CardBus controller: TI PC1520.</p> <p>Keyboard/embedded controller: National PC87570.</p> <p>Super I/O: integrated in core logic.</p> <p>IEEE 1394: TI TSB43AB22.</p> <p>LAN: National NS83815.</p> <p>802.11b wireless LAN: Ambit with Intersil Prism 2.5 chipset.</p> <p>or</p> <p>CPU: Intel Mobile Celeron processor.</p> <p>Core logic: VIA Twister-T + VT8231 chipset.</p> <p>Display controller: S3 Savage Pro integrated in core logic.</p> <p>Audio/Modem controller: Conexant Smart AMC CX20468-21.</p> <p>CardBus controller: O2Micro 6912.</p> <p>Keyboard/embedded controller: National PC87570.</p> <p>Super I/O: integrated in core logic.</p> <p>LAN: VIA Phy, MAC integrated in core logic.</p> <p>802.11b wireless LAN: Ambit with Intersil Prism 2.5 chipset.</p> |

**Table 1-8. Accessories**

| <b>Accessory</b>          | <b>Description</b>                               | <b>Pavilion<br/>ze5200,<br/>nx9010,<br/>and<br/>Presario<br/>2500</b> | <b>Pavilion<br/>ze4300,<br/>ze4200,<br/>nx9005,<br/>Evo<br/>N1050v,<br/>and<br/>Presario<br/>2100</b> | <b>Pavilion<br/>ze4200,<br/>nx9000,<br/>and<br/>Presario<br/>2100</b> | <b>Evo<br/>N1010v<br/>and<br/>Presario<br/>1100</b> | <b>Pavilion<br/>ze4100</b> |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Memory</b>             |                                                  |                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                       |                                                     |                            |
| F4694-60901<br>317434-001 | 128MB DDR266B                                    |                                                                       | •                                                                                                     | •                                                                     | •                                                   | •                          |
| F4695-60901<br>317435-001 | 256MB DDR266B                                    |                                                                       | •                                                                                                     | •                                                                     | •                                                   | •                          |
| F4696-60901<br>317436-001 | 512MB DDR266B                                    |                                                                       | •                                                                                                     | •                                                                     |                                                     | •                          |
| <b>Hard Drives</b>        |                                                  |                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                       |                                                     |                            |
| 0950-4193<br>319412-001   | HDD-20 GB 9.5mm, Hitachi<br>ATA100               | •                                                                     | •                                                                                                     | •                                                                     | •                                                   | •                          |
| 0950-4318                 | HDD-20 GB 9.5mm, IBM ATA100<br>FDB               |                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                       | •                                                   | •                          |
| 0950-4287                 | HDD-20 GB 9.5mm, TOSH<br>ATA100 FDB              |                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                       | •                                                   | •                          |
| 0950-4168                 | HDD-30 GB 9.5mm, Hitachi<br>ATA100               |                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                       | •                                                   | •                          |
| 0950-4162<br>319413-001   | HDD-30 GB 9.5mm, IBM (diablo)<br>ATA100          | •                                                                     | •                                                                                                     | •                                                                     | •                                                   | •                          |
| 0950-4319                 | HDD-30 GB 9.5mm, IBM ATA100<br>FDB (Cascade)     |                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                       | •                                                   | •                          |
| 0950-4360                 | HDD-30 GB 9.5mm, TITAN<br>Toshiba ATA100 (TITAN) |                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                       | •                                                   | •                          |
| 0950-4176                 | HDD-30 GB 9.5mm, Toshiba<br>ATA100               |                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                       | •                                                   | •                          |
| 0950-4320<br>319414-001   | HDD-40 GB 9.5mm, IBM ATA100<br>FDB               | •                                                                     | •                                                                                                     | •                                                                     |                                                     | •                          |
| 0950-4288                 | HDD-40 GB 9.5mm, Toshiba<br>ATA100               |                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                       |                                                     | •                          |
| 319415-001                | SPS-DRV HD 60 GB (4200 rpm)                      | •                                                                     | •                                                                                                     | •                                                                     |                                                     |                            |
| 319416-001                | SPS-DRV HD 60 GB (5400 rpm)                      |                                                                       | •                                                                                                     | •                                                                     |                                                     |                            |
| 320692-001                | SPS-DRV HD 80 GB (4200 rpm)                      | •                                                                     |                                                                                                       |                                                                       |                                                     |                            |

| Accessory                 | Description                                        | Pavilion<br>ze5200,<br>nx9010,<br>and<br>Presario<br>2500 | Pavilion<br>ze4300,<br>ze4200,<br>nx9005,<br>Evo<br>N1050v,<br>and<br>Presario<br>2100 | Pavilion<br>ze4200,<br>nx9000,<br>and<br>Presario<br>2100 | Evo<br>N1010v<br>and<br>Presario<br>1100 | Pavilion<br>ze4100 |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Power Options</b>      |                                                    |                                                           |                                                                                        |                                                           |                                          |                    |
| F4600-60901               | AC-Adapter-Ultrastim Delta 75W<br>s/PFC            |                                                           |                                                                                        |                                                           | •                                        | •                  |
| F4809-60901<br>319411-001 | Battery, Li ion 4.4Ahr 8 Cell Li ion               | •                                                         | •                                                                                      | •                                                         | •                                        | •                  |
| 8120-6312<br>317444-011   | Cord, Pwr, Austr #ABG (2w)                         |                                                           |                                                                                        | •                                                         | •                                        | •                  |
| 8120-6314<br>317444-002   | Cord, Pwr, Europe #ABB (2w)                        |                                                           |                                                                                        |                                                           | •                                        | •                  |
| 317444-061                | SPS-CORD-AC PWR 2<br>WIRE-INTL                     |                                                           |                                                                                        | •                                                         |                                          |                    |
| 317444-061                | SPS-CORD-AC PWR 2 WIRE-IT                          |                                                           |                                                                                        | •                                                         |                                          |                    |
| 8120-6316<br>317444-291   | Cord, Pwr, Japan #ABJ (2w)                         |                                                           |                                                                                        |                                                           | •                                        | •                  |
| 317444-AD1                | SPS-CORD-AC PWR 2<br>WIRE-KOR                      |                                                           |                                                                                        | •                                                         |                                          |                    |
| 8120-8373<br>317444-AA1   | Cord, Pwr, People's Republic of<br>China #AB2 (2w) |                                                           |                                                                                        | •                                                         |                                          |                    |
| 317444-101                | SPS-CORD-AC PWR 2<br>WIRE-SWE                      |                                                           |                                                                                        | •                                                         |                                          |                    |
| 317444-111                | SPS-CORD-AC PWR 2<br>WIRE-SWI                      |                                                           |                                                                                        | •                                                         |                                          |                    |
| 317444-AB1                | SPS-CORD-AC PWR 2<br>WIRE-TAI                      |                                                           |                                                                                        | •                                                         |                                          |                    |
| 8120-8699<br>317444-031   | Cord, Pwr, UK (EPSR) For Hong<br>Kong (2w)         |                                                           |                                                                                        | •                                                         | •                                        | •                  |
| 8120-6313<br>317444-001   | Cord, Pwr, US #ABA (2w)                            |                                                           |                                                                                        | •                                                         | •                                        | •                  |
| <b>PC Cards</b>           |                                                    |                                                           |                                                                                        |                                                           |                                          |                    |
| F4640-60978<br>319468-051 | Card, mini-PCI-802.11B France                      | •                                                         | •                                                                                      | •                                                         |                                          | •                  |
| F4640-60977<br>319468-002 | Card, mini-PCI-802.11B worldwide                   | •                                                         | •                                                                                      | •                                                         | •                                        | •                  |
| <b>Docking</b>            |                                                    |                                                           |                                                                                        |                                                           |                                          |                    |
| F4808-60901               | Port Replicator Assy                               |                                                           |                                                                                        | •                                                         | •                                        | •                  |
| F4808-60902               | Simple Port Replicator<br>hp/Compag                |                                                           |                                                                                        |                                                           | •                                        | •                  |

---

## Internal Design

The motherboard PCA is the central component of the notebook's design. It plays a role in virtually all system functions. The CPU module and most other subsystems connect to the motherboard.

The following figure shows the connections among the notebook's replaceable electronic modules. Table 1-9 on page 1-65 lists the roles that these modules play in the notebook's functional subsystems.

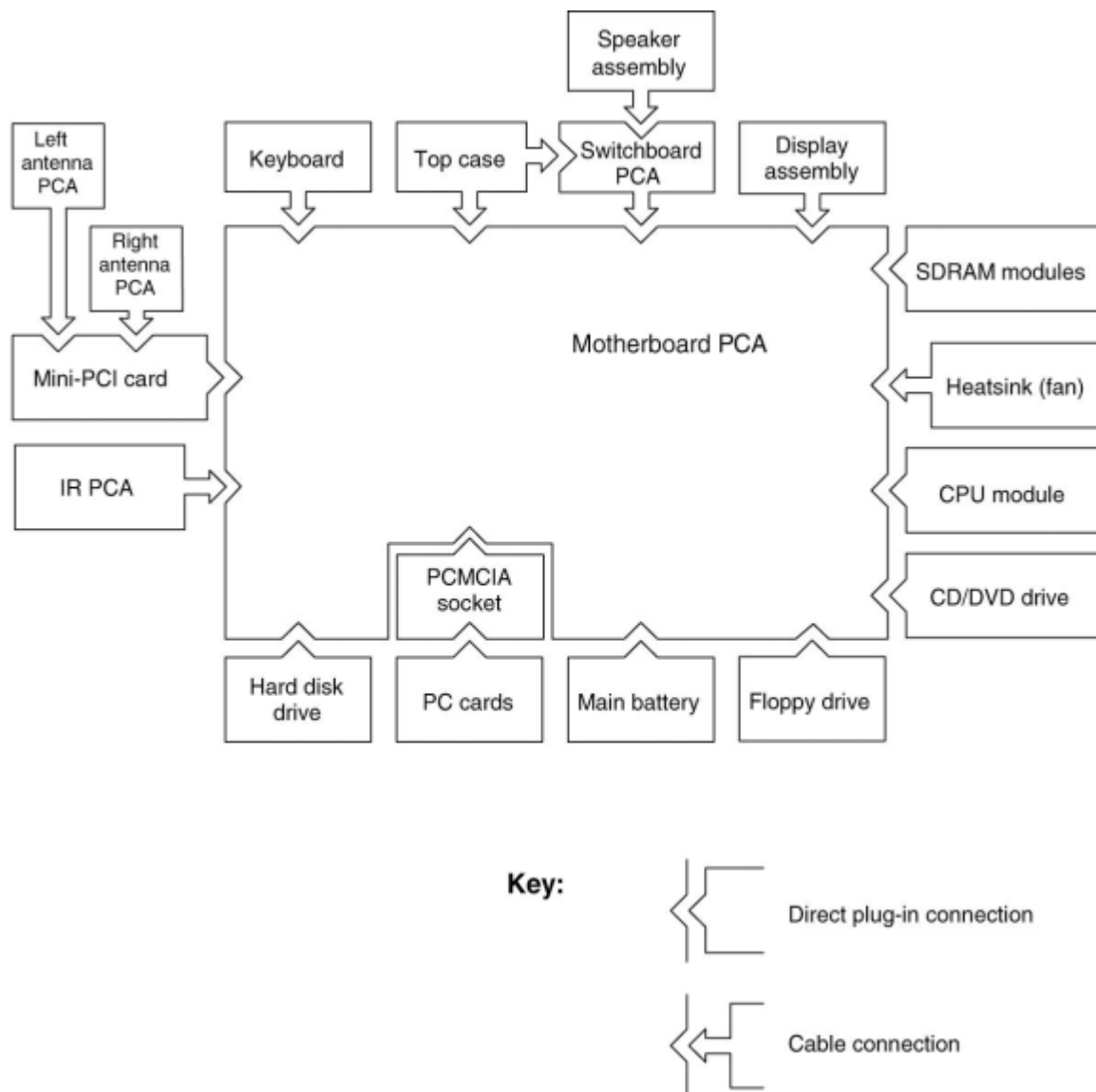


**Figure 1-8. Replaceable Module Diagram**

**Table 1-9. Functional Structure Description**

|                                          |                                                              |                                                                                                                                                          |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Bootup</b>                            | CPU module<br>Motherboard<br>Hard disk drive<br>Floppy drive | Main processor (MMO).<br>Primary system circuitry, system BIOS.<br>First source of disk-based startup code.<br>Second source of disk-based startup code. |
| <b>Processor</b>                         | CPU module<br>Motherboard                                    | Main processor, numeric data processor, L1 and L2 cache.<br>Primary system circuitry.                                                                    |
| <b>Memory</b>                            | Motherboard<br>SDRAM module                                  | Video RAM (XE4500).<br>Changeable SDRAM (2 slots), video RAM (XE4100).                                                                                   |
| <b>Power</b>                             | Battery<br>Motherboard<br><br>Switchboard PCA<br>AC adapter  | Power storage.<br>AC adapter socket, reset button, lid switch, power supply, power control circuitry.<br>Power button.<br>AC-to-DC converter.            |
| <b>Display</b>                           | Motherboard<br>SDRAM module<br>Display assembly              | Graphics controller, video RAM.<br>Display output, backlight, power converter for backlight.                                                             |
| <b>Hard disk</b>                         | Motherboard<br>Hard disk drive                               | Hard disk controller.<br>Hard disk mechanism.                                                                                                            |
| <b>Floppy drive</b>                      | Motherboard<br>Floppy drive                                  | I/O controller, floppy connector.<br>Floppy drive mechanism.                                                                                             |
| <b>Keyboard</b>                          | Motherboard<br>Switchboard PCA<br>Keyboard                   | Keyboard BIOS, keyboard controller.<br>Power switch, one-touch buttons.<br>Key switches.                                                                 |
| <b>PS/2<br/>TouchPad</b>                 | Motherboard<br>Top case                                      | Keyboard circuitry, keyboard controller, keyboard BIOS.<br>Touch pad sensor, click buttons, controller (PS/2 output).                                    |
| <b>Audio</b>                             | Motherboard<br><br>Speaker assembly                          | Audio controller, audio decoder, speaker amplifier, microphone, external audio jacks, headphone amplifier, audio-off switch.<br>Speakers.                |
| <b>Status</b>                            | Motherboard<br>Switchboard PCA<br>Top case                   | LED circuitry, keyboard controller.<br>Keyboard LEDs.<br>Main status LEDs.                                                                               |
| <b>Serial</b>                            | Motherboard                                                  | I/O controller, serial connector.                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Parallel</b>                          | Motherboard                                                  | I/O controller, parallel connector.                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Infrared</b>                          | Motherboard<br>IR PCA                                        | I/O controller.<br>Infrared transmitter/receiver.                                                                                                        |
| <b>PS/2 port</b>                         | Motherboard                                                  | PS/2 connector, keyboard controller.                                                                                                                     |
| <b>USB</b>                               | Motherboard                                                  | Bus controller (South Bridge), USB connector.                                                                                                            |
| <b>S-Video</b>                           | Motherboard                                                  | I/O controller, S-video connector (certain models).                                                                                                      |
| <b>Port Replicator</b>                   | Motherboard                                                  | Port replicator logic, port replicator connector (certain models).                                                                                       |
| <b>PCMCIA</b>                            | Motherboard<br>PCMCIA socket                                 | PCMCIA controller.<br>PCMCIA connectors.                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Wireless LAN<br/>(certain models)</b> | Mini-PCI<br>Antenna PCAs<br>IR PCA                           | I/O controller, radio, radio frequency circuitry.<br>Transmit/receive antennas.<br>On/off switch, indicator light.                                       |
| <b>LAN</b>                               | Motherboard                                                  | LAN circuitry, bus controller, LAN connector.                                                                                                            |
| <b>Modem</b>                             | Motherboard                                                  | Modem circuitry (certain models), modem connector.                                                                                                       |

## Removal and Replacement

This chapter tells you how to remove and replace the notebook's components and assemblies. The items marked by • in the following table are user-replaceable.

**Table 2-1. Removal Cross-Reference**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Assembly, display (page 2-23).</li> <li>• Assembly, speaker (page 2-15).</li> <li>Battery, main (page 2-4).</li> <li>• Card, wireless LAN mini-PCI (page 2-7).</li> <li>Case, bottom (page 2-59).</li> <li>Case, top (page 2-26).</li> <li>CPU module (page 2-44).</li> <li>• Cover, keyboard (page 2-12).</li> <li>• Door, mini-PCI (page 2-7).</li> <li>• Door, SDRAM (page 2-5).</li> <li>Doors, PCMCIA (page 2-60).</li> <li>Drive, CD/DVD (page 2-20).</li> <li>Drive, floppy (page 2-32).</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Drive, hard disk (page 2-9).</li> <li>• Feet, rubber (page 2-12).</li> <li>Heat sink (with fan) (page 2-40).</li> <li>• Keyboard (page 2-16).</li> <li>Module, CPU (page 2-44).</li> <li>Module, RJ11/1394 (page 2-48).</li> <li>• Module, SDRAM (page 2-5).</li> <li>PCA, antennas (page 2-60).</li> <li>PCA, audio (page 2-38).</li> <li>PCA, I/R (page 2-36).</li> <li>PCA, motherboard (page 2-50).</li> <li>PCA, switchboard (page 2-18).</li> <li>• Rubber screw plugs, display (page 2-12).</li> </ul> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### Caution

Always provide proper grounding when performing repairs. Without proper grounding, an electrostatic discharge can damage the notebook and its components.



### Notes

Reassembly steps are the reverse of the removal steps. Reassembly notes are included at the end of each section below.

 Symbols like these are displayed throughout this chapter to show approximate full-size screw outlines. You can use these to verify the sizes of screws before you install them. Installing a wrong-size screw can damage the notebook. (The symbol at the left represents an M2.5×4.0 mm T-head screw.)

**Table 2-2. Required Equipment**

- #0 and #1 Phillips screwdrivers, preferably magnetized.
- Small flat-blade screwdriver.
- 5 mm nut driver

**Table 2-3. Recommended Screw Torque Values**

| Screw Thread Size | Torque (cm-kgf) | Torque (in-lbf) |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| M2                | 2,0 – 2,5       | 1.7 – 2.2       |
| M2.5 (hinges)     | 3,5 – 4,0       | 3.0 – 3.4       |
| M2.5 (other)      | 2,5 – 3,0       | 2.2 – 2.6       |
| M3                | 2,5 – 3,0       | 2.2 – 2.6       |
| Standoff, hex     | 2,5 – 3,0       | 2.2 – 2.6       |

---

## Disassembly Flowchart

The following diagram shows the general “path” you will use when disassembling the notebook to access any particular component.

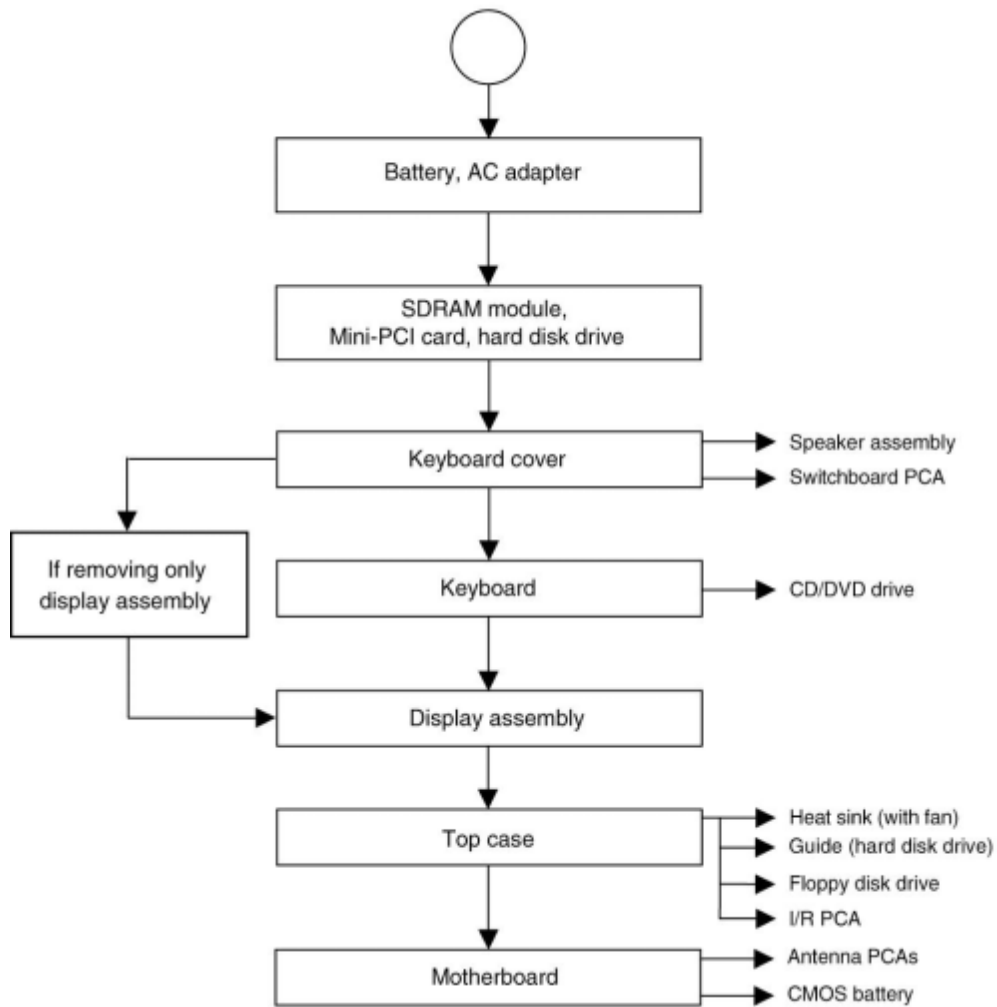


**Figure 2-1. Disassembly Flow**

---

## Removing the Battery

(User-Replaceable)

### Required Equipment

- None.

### Removal Procedure

- Slide the battery's release latch, then pull the battery out of its compartment.

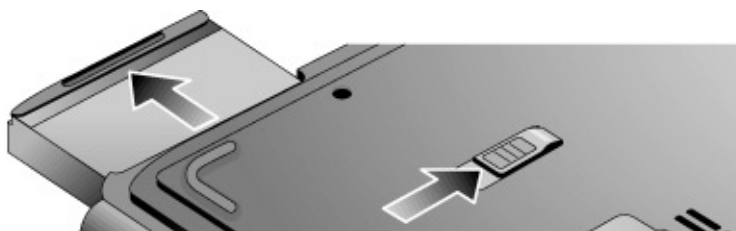


**Figure 2-2. Removing the Battery**

---

# Removing a SDRAM Module

## (User-Replaceable)

The notebook has no system memory built into its motherboard, but has two slots for SDRAM modules. One slot contains an SDRAM module that was factory installed.

### Note

HP Pavilion ze5300, ze5200, ze4300, ze4200, and ze4100, HP nx9010, nx9005 and nx9000, Compaq Evo Notebook N1050v and N1010v, and Presario 2500, 2100, and 1100 notebooks use only DDR266 SDRAM modules. Using the wrong type of module prevents the notebook from booting.

### Caution

Handle the SDRAM module only by its edges and provide proper grounding, or you might damage the module through electrostatic discharge.

### Required Equipment

- #1 Phillips screwdriver.

### Removal Procedure

1. Unplug the AC adapter, if present, and then remove the battery.
2. On the bottom of the notebook, loosen the captive screws holding the SDRAM door, and then remove the door.
3. Press outward on the latches at the sides of the SDRAM module to release it (the SDRAM module pops up).
4. Carefully pull the SDRAM module out of the connector.

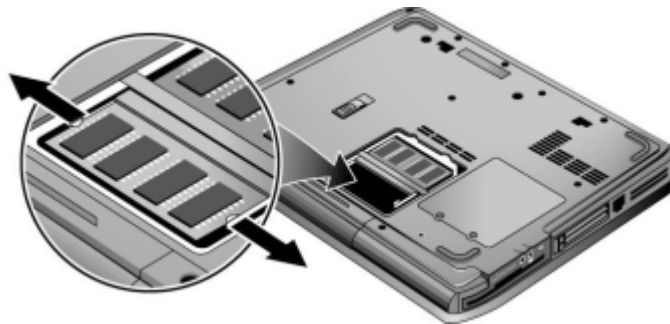


**Figure 2-3. Removing an SDRAM Module**  
HP Pavilion 4300, 4200, and 4100, HP nx9005 and nx9000,  
Compaq Evo Notebook N1050 and 1010, and Compaq Presario 2100 and 1100 Models

**Note**

The SDRAM door on HP Pavilion 5300 and 5200, HP nx9010, and Compaq Presario 2500 models is located in the rear left corner of the notebook bottom, as indicated in Figure 2-4. The procedure for removing the SDRAM door and modules is the same for all notebook models.

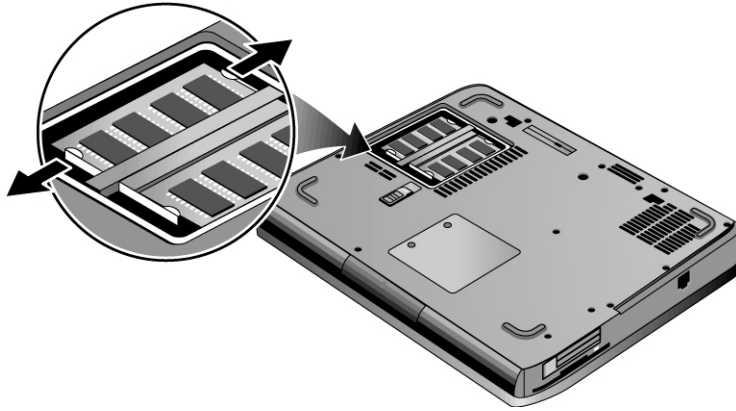


**Figure 2-4. Removing an SDRAM Module**  
**HP Pavilion 5300 and 5200, HP nx9010, and Compaq Presario 2500 Models**

**Reassembly Notes**

- Carefully press the SDRAM module into the connector at an angle of about 30°, until it is fully inserted. Then press down on both sides of the SDRAM module until the latches snap closed.

---

## Removing the Wireless LAN Mini-PCI Card

### (User-Replaceable)

Certain notebooks include a wireless LAN mini-PCI card under the mini-PCI door on the bottom of the notebook.

#### Caution

Handle the Mini-PCI card only by its edges and provide proper grounding, or you might damage the card through electrostatic discharge.

#### Required Equipment

- #0 Phillips screwdriver.

#### Removal Procedure

1. Unplug the AC adapter, if present, and then remove the battery.
2. On the bottom of the notebook, loosen the captive screws holding the Mini-PCI door, and then remove the door.

#### Caution

Be careful when connecting and disconnecting the antenna cables from the mini-PCI card. Damaged cables or connectors can degrade notebook performance.

3. Disconnect the two antenna cables from the mini-PCI card.
4. Press outward on the latches at the sides of the mini-PCI card to release it (the mini-PCI card pops up).
5. Carefully pull the mini-PCI card out of the connector.

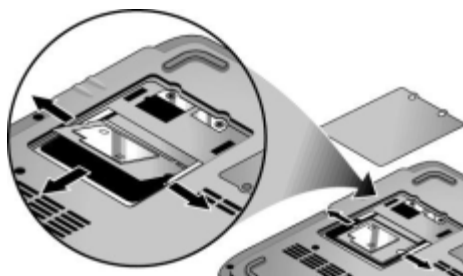


**Figure 2-5. Removing the Mini-PCI Card**  
HP Pavilion 4300, 4200, and 4100, HP nx9005 and nx9000,  
Compaq Evo Notebook N1050 and 1010, and Compaq Presario 2100 and 1100 Models

**Note**

The Mini-PCI Card door on HP Pavilion 5300 and 5200, HP nx9010, and Compaq Presario 2500 models is located in the front center area of the notebook bottom, as indicated in Figure 2-6. The procedure for removing the Mini-PCI door and card is the same for all notebook models.

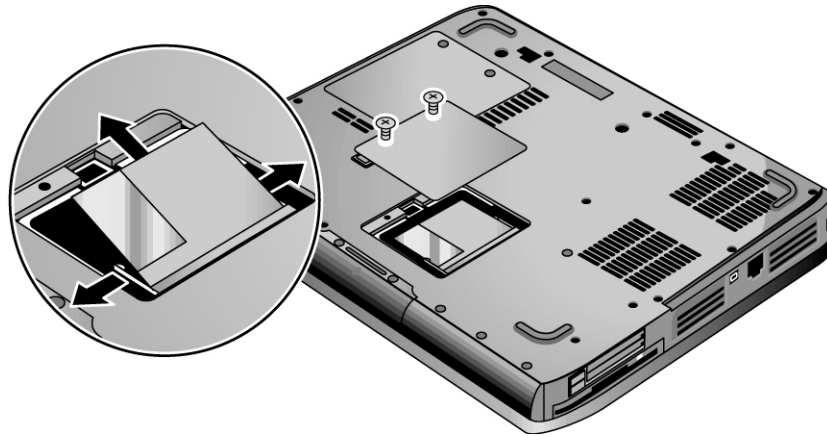


**Figure 2-6. Removing the Mini-PCI Card**  
**HP Pavilion 5300 and 5200, HP nx9010, and Compaq Presario 2500 Models**

**Reassembly Notes**

- Carefully press the mini-PCI card into the connector at an angle of about 30°, until it is fully inserted. Then press down on both sides of the mini-PCI card until the latches snap closed.

---

# Removing the Hard Disk Drive

(User-Replaceable)

## Required Equipment

- #1 Phillips screwdriver.

## Removal Procedure

### Important

If you are installing a new hard disk drive, load the factory software and operating system on the drive as described in "Recovering the Factory Software," as shown on the next page.

1. Unplug the AC adapter, if present, and then remove the battery.
2. On the bottom of the notebook, remove the hard disk drive rubber screw plugs and M2.5×6.0 mm screws. The number of plugs and screws varies by model.
3. Carefully pull the hard disk drive out of the notebook.

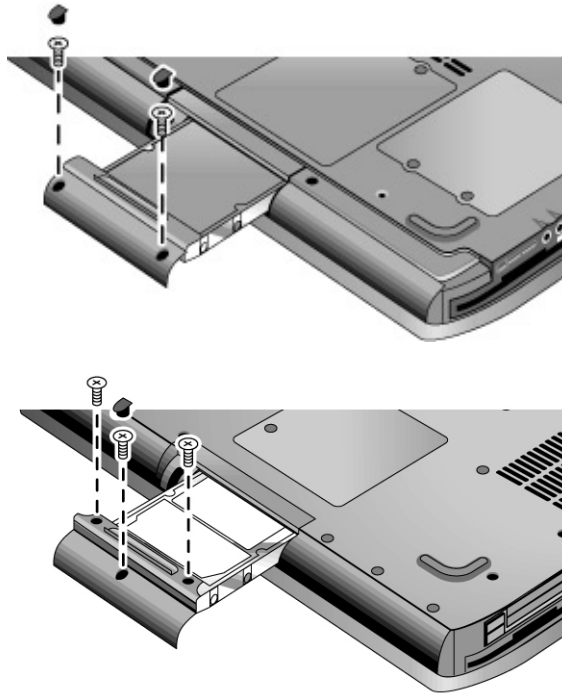


Figure 2-7. Removing the Hard Disk Drive

4. Remove the four M3.0×4.0 mm screws from the hard disk drive and hard disk drive tray, then lift the drive out of the tray.
5. Remove the connector from the hard disk drive.

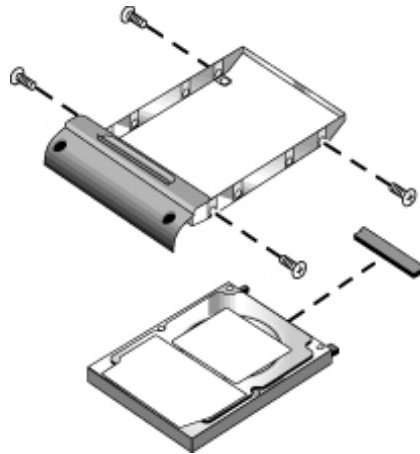


**Figure 2-8. Removing the Hard Disk Drive Tray**

## Recovering the Factory Software

The following procedure describes how to recover the notebook's original software and operating system. This process can take up to 15 minutes to complete. (For more information about recovering the factory software installation, see the readme.txt file in the root directory of the *Recovery CDs*.)

### Caution

Do not interrupt the following process or unplug the AC adapter until the process completes.

1. Connect the AC adapter to the notebook.
2. Insert *Recovery CD* disk 1 into the notebook's CD/DVD drive. If the notebook is turned off, use a pin or straightened paper clip to press the release switch on the drive door to open it.
3. Turn on or restart the notebook.
4. When the HP logo appears, press Esc to display the Boot menu.
5. Use the arrow keys to select the CD/DVD drive as the first boot device, then press Enter.
6. When the *Recovery CD* dialog box appears, follow the displayed instructions. If prompted, accept the recommended partition size.

To create the Utility partition without installing the factory software, click Advanced and select not to install the operating system.

If the hard disk is partitioned into several logical drives, you can install the factory software on drive C without affecting other drives. Click Advanced and select to restore only the C partition.

7. When prompted to reboot the notebook, press Ctrl+Alt+Del and follow any instructions that appear.

---

## Replacing Small Parts

### (User-Replaceable)

The user can replace the following small parts.

**Table 2-4. Replacing Small Parts**

| <b>Part</b>                                           | <b>Replacement Procedure</b>                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Rubber screw plugs, display (on display bezel)</b> | Insert a small flat-blade screwdriver under the rubber screw plug and pry it loose. To replace, firmly press the adhesive side of the screw plug into the recess. |
| <b>Door, mini-PCI</b>                                 | On the bottom of the notebook, loosen the screws that secure the mini-PCI door to the bottom case and then remove the door.                                       |
| <b>Door, memory</b>                                   | On the bottom of the notebook, loosen the screws that secure the SDRAM module door to the bottom case and then remove the door.                                   |
| <b>Feet, rubber (on bottom of notebook)</b>           | Insert a small flat-blade screwdriver under the foot and pry it loose. To replace, firmly press the adhesive side of the foot into the recess.                    |
| <b>Rubber cover, docking port (XE4500 only)</b>       | Grasp the rubber docking port cover with your fingers and gently remove it. To replace, firmly press the docking port cover into the opening in the bottom case.  |
| <b>Cover, modem port</b>                              | Insert a small flat-blade screwdriver at the top of the cover and gently pry it loose. To replace, insert the cover into the modem port opening.                  |

---

# Removing the Keyboard Cover

(User-Replaceable)

## Required Equipment

- #1 Phillips screwdriver.
- Small flat-blade screwdriver.

## Removal Procedure

1. Unplug the AC adapter, if present, and then remove the battery.
2. Remove the two M2.5×4.0 mm hinge cover screws that secure the keyboard cover to the rear of the notebook.
3. Carefully insert a flat-blade screwdriver blade under the keyboard cover near the right end, then near the center, then near the left end, and then gently lift up the center of the cover. Gently pry up the hinge covers if needed, being careful not to damage the plastics or wireless antenna underneath.

### Caution

Be careful not to damage the antenna PCA that is connected to the left and right display assembly hinges. Damaging either antenna PCA can degrade notebook performance.

4. If necessary, while holding the center of the cover, carefully insert the flat-blade screwdriver under the right side of the display assembly hinge, gently pry up, and then lift the cover out. This procedure might need to be repeated on the left side of display assembly hinge to completely remove the cover.



**Figure 2-9. Removing the Keyboard Cover**

**Note**

When removing the keyboard cover on HP Pavilion 5300 and 5200, HP nx9010, and Compaq Presario 2500 models, disconnect the speaker cable as indicated in Figure 2-10.

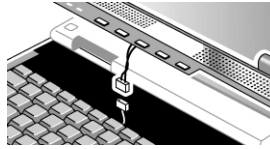


**Figure 2-10. Disconnecting the Speaker Cable**

**Reassembly Note**

- Insert the tabs on the left- and right-center of the panel into the mating slots under the keyboard, and then press the panel into place.

---

# Removing the Speaker Assembly

(User-Replaceable)

## Note

The following speaker assembly removal procedures apply only to HP Pavilion 4300, 4200, and 4100, HP nx9005 and nx9000, Compaq Evo Notebook N1050 and N1010, and Compaq Presario 2100 Series notebooks. The HP Pavilion 5300 and 5200, HP nx9010, and Compaq Presario 2500 Series notebook speakers are integrated into the top case. Refer to the "Removing the Top Case" section later in this chapter for procedures on removing the top case and speakers on the HP Pavilion 5300 and 5200, HP nx9010, and Compaq Presario 2500 Series notebooks.

## Required Equipment

- #1 Phillips screwdriver.

## Removal Procedure

1. Unplug the AC adapter, if present, and then remove the battery.
2. Remove the keyboard cover (page 2-12).
3. Remove the M2.5×6.0 mm screw that secures the speaker assembly to the top case.
4. Disconnect the 4-wire cable from the switchboard PCA.



Figure 2-11. Removing the Speaker Assembly

---

# Removing the Keyboard

(User-Replaceable)

## Required Equipment

- #1 Phillips screwdriver.

## Removal Procedure

1. Unplug the AC adapter, if present, and remove the battery.
2. Remove the keyboard cover (page 2-12).
3. Remove the four M2.5×4.0 mm screws that secure the keyboard to the top case.
4. Lift up on the keyboard at the switchboard PCA end and then pull it toward the display assembly to release the tabs from the top case.
5. Turn the keyboard over and disconnect the motherboard cable.
6. Remove the keyboard.

## Reassembly Notes

### Caution

Do not excessively bend or fold the keyboard cable. Excessive flexing can damage the keyboard cable connectors.

- Lay the keyboard face down on the top case, forward of its normal position, then reconnect the keyboard cable.
- Slide the metal tabs on the bottom of the keyboard into their slots in the top case, then lower the keyboard into place.

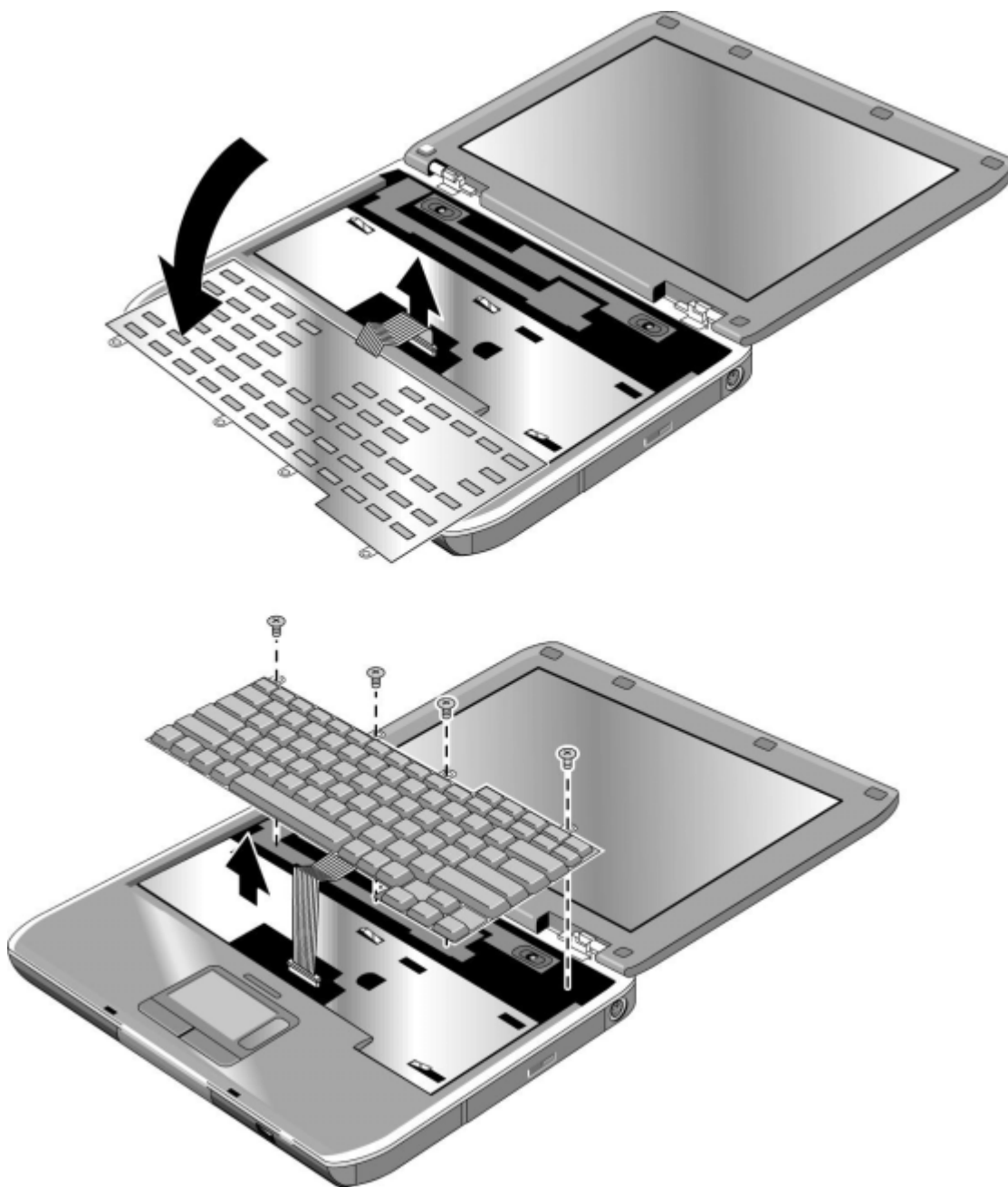


**Figure 2-12. Removing the Keyboard**

(User-Replaceable)

**Note**

This section applies only to HP Pavilion 4300, 4200, and 4100, HP nx9005 and nx9000, Compaq Evo Notebook N1050 and N1010, and Compaq Presario 2100 and 1100 models.

## Required Equipment

- #1 Phillips screwdriver.

## Removal Procedure

1. Unplug the AC adapter, if present, and then remove the battery.
2. Remove the keyboard cover (page 2-12).
3. Disconnect both the 2-wire and 4-wire cables that connect the switchboard PCA to the top case and speaker assembly, respectively.
4. Remove the M2.5×4.0 mm screw that secures the keyboard and switchboard PCA to the top case (page 2-26).
5. Gently lift up on the keyboard, carefully remove the switchboard PCA from the top case, and then disconnect the underside motherboard cable.



**Figure 2-13. Removing the Switchboard PCA**  
HP Pavilion 4300, 4200, and 4100, HP nx9005 and nx9000,  
Compaq Evo Notebook N1050 and 1010, and Compaq Presario 2100 and 1100 Models

---

# Removing the Switchboard PCA

(User-Replaceable)

## Note

This section applies only to HP Pavilion 5300 and 5200, HP nx9010, and Compaq Presario 2500 models.

## Required Equipment

- #1 Phillips screwdriver.

## Removal Procedure

1. Unplug the AC adapter, if present, and then remove the battery.
2. Remove the keyboard cover (page 2-12).
3. Disconnect the 2-wire cable that connects the switchboard PCA to the display lid switch.
4. Remove the two M2.5×4.0 mm screws that secure the switchboard PCA to the top case.
5. Gently lift up on the rear right edge of the switchboard PCA to disconnect the PCA from the motherboard.
6. Remove the switchboard PCA.

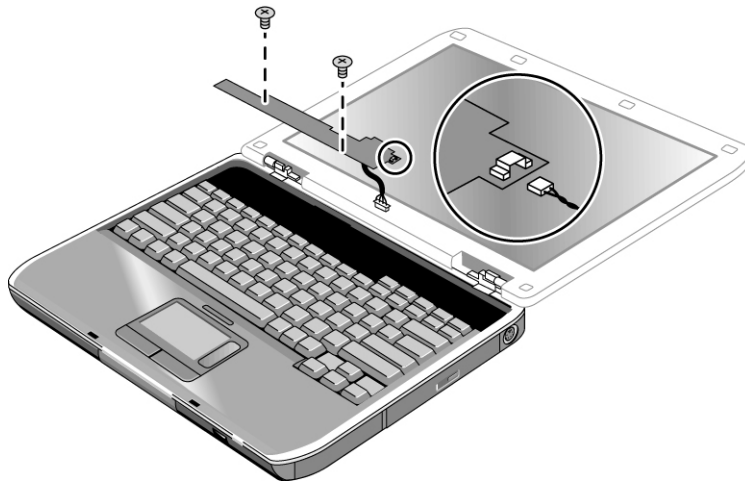


**Figure 2-14. Removing the Switchboard PCA**  
HP Pavilion 5300 and 5200, HP nx9010, and Compaq Presario 2500 Models

---

# Removing the CD/DVD Drive

(User-Replaceable)

## Note

This section applies only to HP Pavilion 4300, 4200, and 4100, HP nx9005 and nx9000, Compaq Evo Notebook N1050 and N1010, and Compaq Presario 2100 and 1100 models.

## Required Equipment

- #1 Phillips screwdriver.

## Removal Procedure

1. Unplug the AC adapter, if present, and remove the battery.
2. Remove these additional assemblies:
  - Keyboard cover (page 2-12).
  - Keyboard (page 2-16).
3. Remove the two screws that secure the CD/DVD drive to the top case and motherboard.

## Note

The screws that secure the CD/DVD drive are two different sizes. The front screw is a M2.5×6.0 mm screw. The back screw is a M2.5×4.0 mm screw. Make sure these screws are installed in the correct locations when reinstalling the CD/DVD drive.

4. Place your index finger in the top case opening and push out on the CD/DVD drive to release it from the motherboard.
5. Remove the CD/DVD drive.

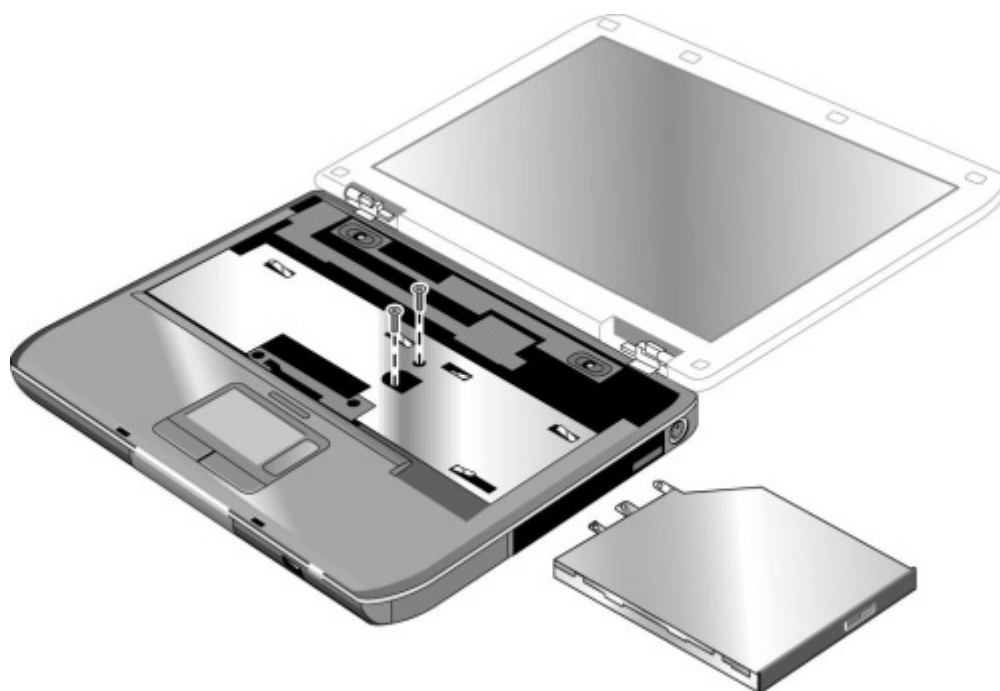


**Figure 2-15. Removing the CD/DVD Drive**  
**HP Pavilion 4300, 4200, and 4100, HP nx9005 and nx9000,**  
**Compaq Evo Notebook N1050 and 1010, and Compaq Presario 2100 and 1100 Models**

**Note**

This section applies only to HP Pavilion 5300 and 5200, HP nx9010, and Compaq Presario 2500 models.

**Required Equipment**

- #1 Phillips screwdriver.

**Removal Procedure**

1. Unplug the AC adapter, if present, and remove the battery.
2. Remove these additional assemblies:
  - Keyboard cover (page 2-12).
  - Keyboard (page 2-16).
3. Remove the two M2.5×6.0 mm screws that secure the CD/DVD drive to the top case and motherboard.
4. Place your index finger in the top case opening and push out on the CD/DVD drive to release it from the motherboard.
5. Remove the CD/DVD drive.

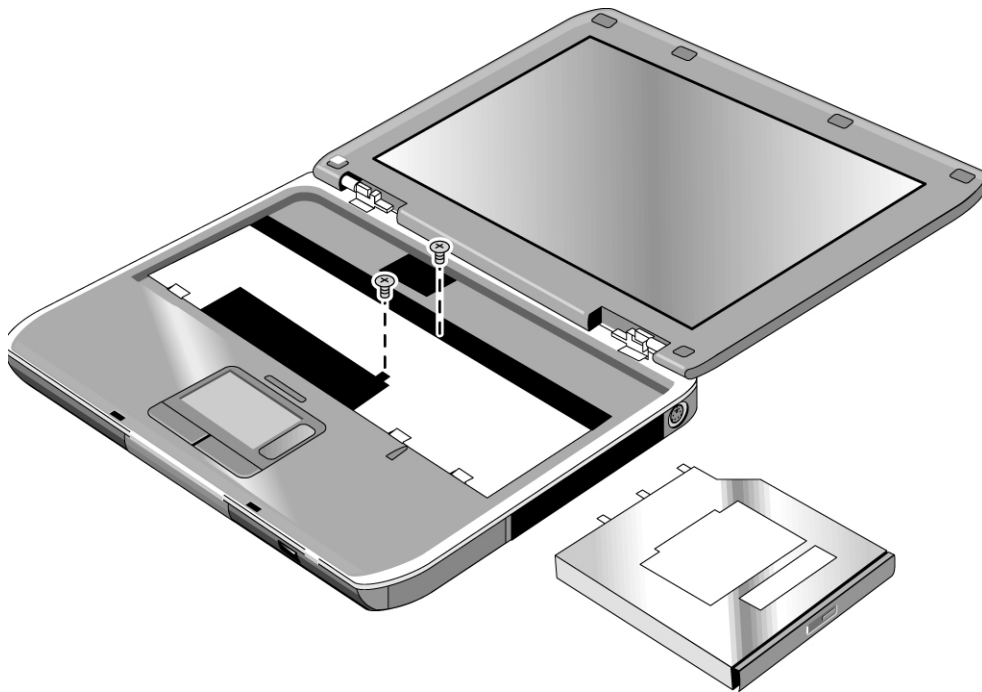


**Figure 2-16. Removing the CD/DVD Drive**  
**HP Pavilion 5300 and 5200, HP nx9010, and Compaq Presario 2500 Models**

---

# Removing the Display Assembly

(Authorized Service Providers Only)

## Required Equipment

- #1 Phillips screwdriver.

## Removal Procedure

1. Unplug the AC adapter, if present, and remove the battery.
2. Remove the keyboard cover (page 2-12).
3. Remove the two M2.5×6.0 mm retaining screws from the notebook rear panel.
4. Remove the M2.5×4.0 mm screws from the left and right antenna PCAs. Relocate the antenna PCAs away from the display assembly hinges.
5. Disconnect the display assembly cable from the motherboard.
6. Remove the six M2.5×6.0 mm retaining screws that secure the display assembly to the top case.  
Note that there is a grounding strap at the left hinge.
7. Lift the display assembly off of the notebook.

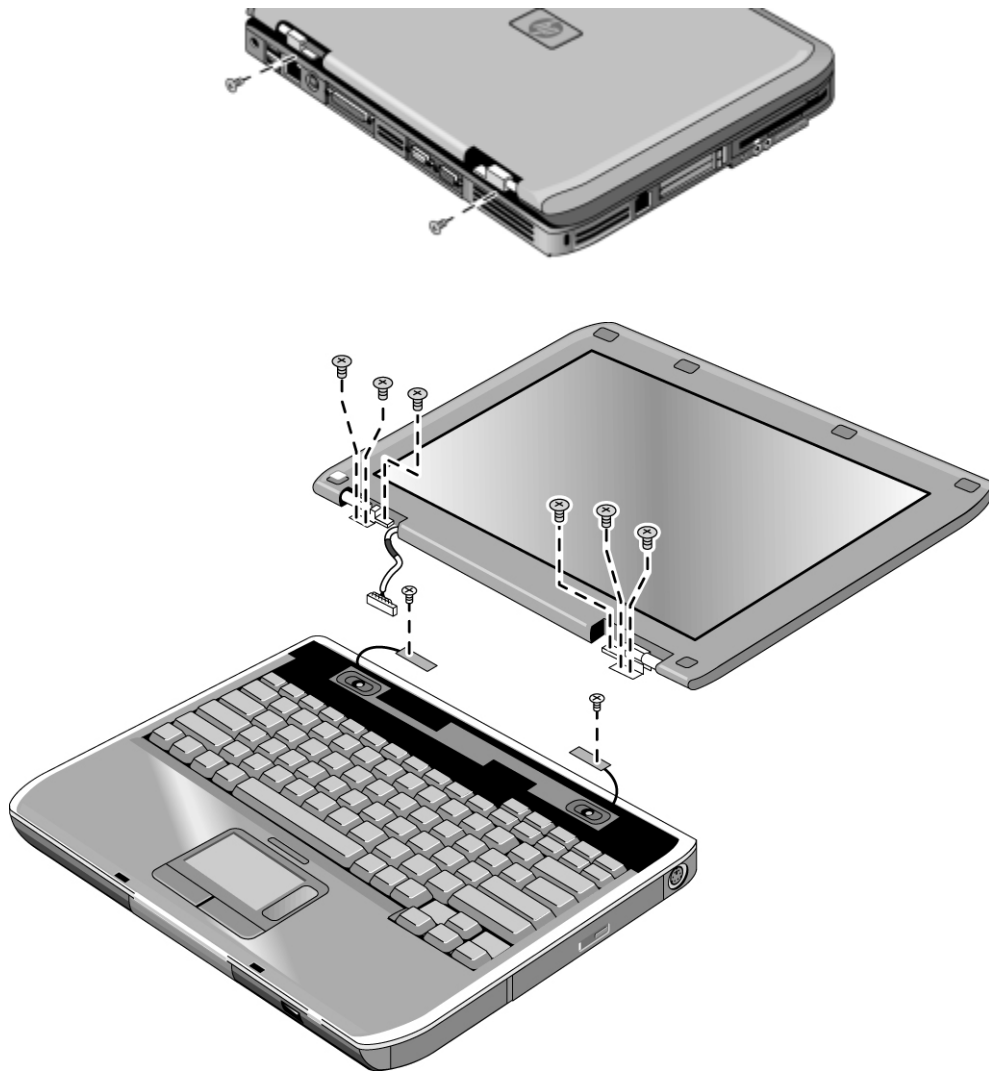


**Figure 2-17. Removing the Display Assembly**

## Reassembly Notes

### Important

After replacing the display assembly or motherboard, you must use the Service Utilities floppy disk to reprogram the EEPROM on the motherboard for the new display.

1. Download the notebook series service package from the Partnership Web site (see page vii), and create a Service Utilities floppy disk as described in the package's Readme file.
2. Plug in an AC adapter.
3. Insert the Service Utilities floppy disk in the floppy drive. If the unit has no internal floppy drive, connect a USB floppy drive.
4. Turn on the notebook.
5. When you see the HP logo, press ESC to display the boot menu, then boot from the floppy drive.
6. Select the option to update the display/LCD identification stored on the motherboard.

- Make sure you connect the grounding strap to the left display assembly hinge.
- When connecting the left and right antenna PCAs, make sure they are parallel with the display assembly hinges.

---

# Removing the Top Case

(Authorized Service Providers Only)

**Note**

This section applies only to HP Pavilion 4300, 4200, and 4100, HP nx9005 and nx9000, Compaq Evo Notebook N1050 and N1010, and Compaq Presario 2100 and 1100 models.

**Required Equipment**

- #1 Phillips screwdriver.

**Removal Procedure**

1. Unplug the AC adapter, if present, and remove the battery.
2. Remove these additional assemblies:
  - Hard disk drive (page 2-9).
  - Keyboard cover (page 2-12).
  - Speaker assembly (page 2-15).
  - Keyboard (page 2-16).
  - Switchboard PCA (page 2-18).
  - CD/DVD drive (page 2-20).
  - Display assembly (page 2-23).
3. Turn the notebook bottom side up with the front facing forward.
4. Remove the following M2.5×4.0 mm screws:
  - One from the battery bay
  - One from the hard disk drive bay
5. Remove the remaining 14 M2.5×6.0 mm screws:
6. Turn the notebook top side up with the rear panel facing forward.
7. Remove the two M2.5×4.0 mm screws from the rear panel.
8. Remove the two M2.5×6.0 mm screws from the top case.
9. Lift the top case off of the notebook and then disconnect the touch pad cable from the motherboard.

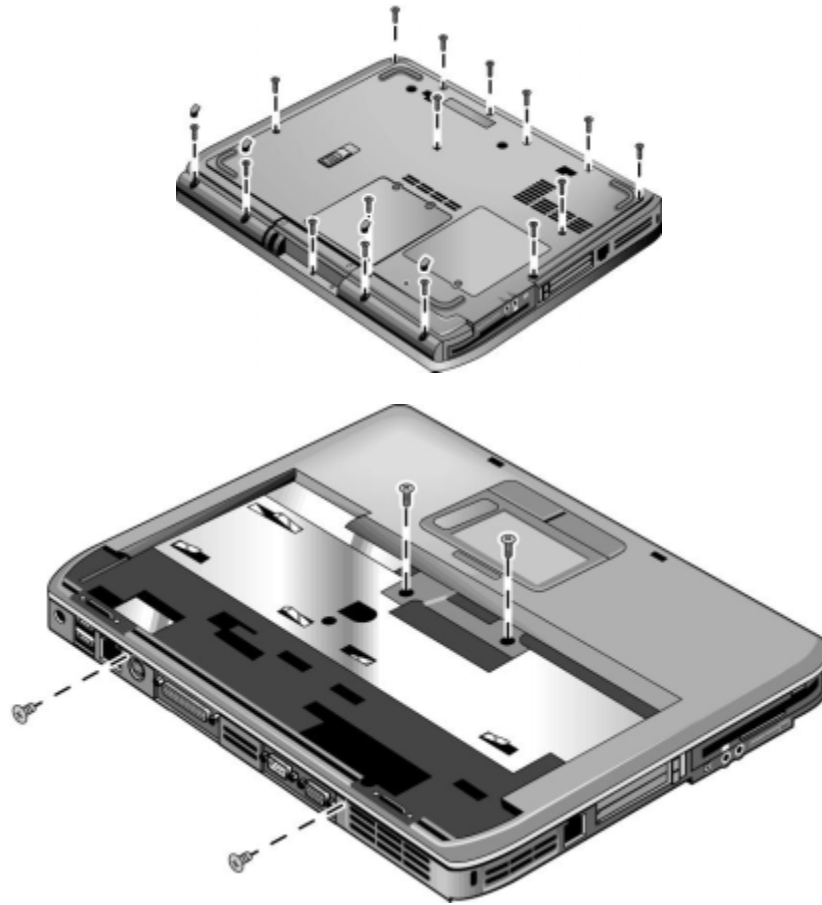


**Figure 2-18. Removing the Top Case**  
**HP Pavilion 4300, 4200, and 4100, HP nx9005 and nx9000,**  
**Compaq Evo Notebook N1050 and 1010, and Compaq Presario 2100 and 1100 Models**

**Note**

This section applies only to HP Pavilion 5300 and 5200, HP nx9010, and Compaq Presario 2500 models.

**Required Equipment**

- #1 Phillips screwdriver.

**Removal Procedure**

1. Unplug the AC adapter, if present, and remove the battery.
2. Remove these additional assemblies:
  - Hard disk drive (page 2-9).
  - Keyboard cover (page 2-12).
  - Speaker assembly (page 2-15).
  - Keyboard (page 2-16).
  - Switchboard PCA (page 2-18).
  - CD/DVD drive (page 2-20).
  - Display assembly (page 2-23).
3. Turn the notebook bottom side up with the front facing forward.

4. Remove the following 16 screws:

- Six M2.5×7.0 mm screws on the rear edge of the notebook.
- Two M2.5×6.0 mm screws on each side of the docking connector.
- One M2.5×6.0 mm screw behind the battery bay.
- Three M2.5×7.0 mm screws around the middle fan vent.
- One M2.5×4.0 mm screw in the battery bay.
- Three M2.5×7.0 mm screws on the front edge of the notebook.

**Caution**

The 16 screws removed in Step 4 are three different lengths. Be sure to note of the correct location of each screw as it is removed and install it in the correct location. Failure to follow this caution can result in damage to the notebook.

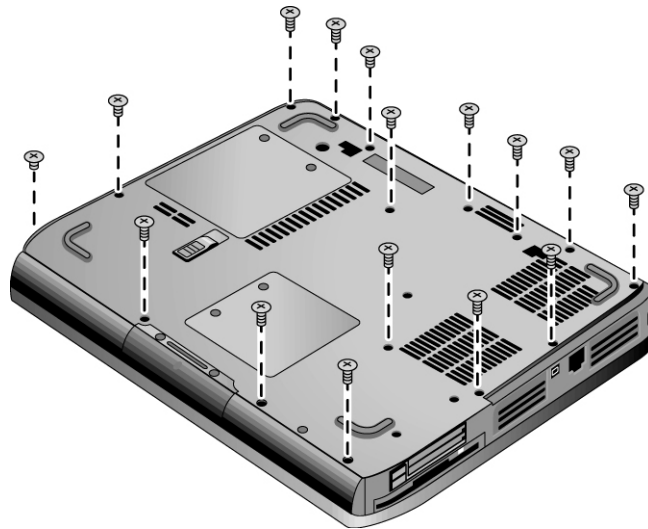


**Figure 2-19. Removing the Top Case Screws**  
**HP Pavilion 5300 and 5200, HP nx9010, and Compaq Presario 2500 Models**

5. Turn the notebook top side up with the rear panel facing forward.
6. Remove the two M2.5×7.0 mm screws from the rear of the bottom case.

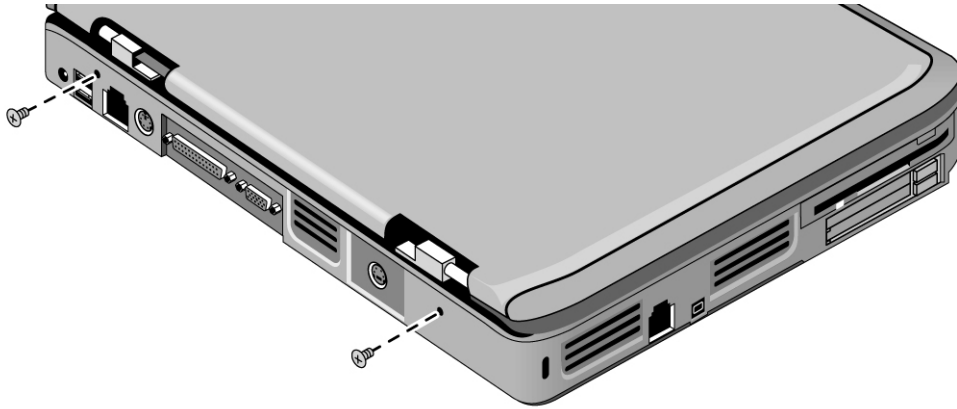


**Figure 2-20. Removing the Top Case Screws**  
**HP Pavilion 5300 and 5200, HP nx9010, and Compaq Presario 2500 Models**

7. Position the notebook so the front faces forward.
8. Disconnect the floppy drive flex cable from the low insertion force (LIF) connector to which it is connected.
9. Release the ZIF connector to which the TouchPad cable is connected and disconnect the TouchPad cable from the system board.
10. Remove the following four screws:
  - One M2.5×7.0 mm screw next to the TouchPad cable.
  - Two M2.5×6.0 mm screws in the center of the top case.
  - One M2.5×4.0 mm screw on the right side of the top case.

**Caution**

The 4 screws removed in Step 10 are three different lengths. Be sure to note of the correct location of each screw as it is removed and install it in the correct location. Failure to follow this caution can result in damage to the notebook.

11. Lift the top case off of the notebook.

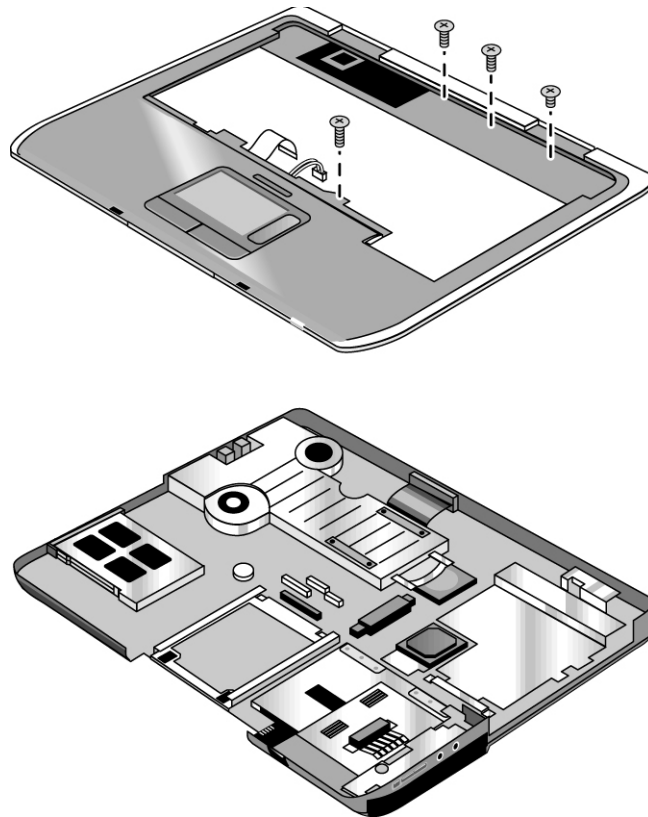


**Figure 2-21. Removing the Top Case**  
**HP Pavilion 5300 and 5200, HP nx9010, and Compaq Presario 2500 Models**

---

# Removing the Floppy Drive

(Authorized Service Providers Only)

**Note**

This section applies only to HP Pavilion 4300, 4200, and 4100, HP nx9005 and nx9000, Compaq Evo Notebook N1050 and N1010, and Compaq Presario 2100 and 1100 models.

**Required Equipment**

- #1 Phillips screwdriver.

**Removal Procedure**

1. Unplug the AC adapter, if present, and remove the battery.
2. Remove these additional assemblies:
  - Hard disk drive (page 2-9).
  - Keyboard cover (page 2-12).
  - Keyboard (page 2-16).
  - Switchboard PCA (page 2-18).
  - Display assembly (page 2-23).
  - Top case (page 2-26).
3. Remove the two M2.5×4.0 mm screws (right side) that secure the hard disk drive guide to the motherboard. Note that the screws (left side) are missing. These screws were removed during the top case removal procedure.
4. Disconnect the motherboard cable.
5. Remove the two M2.5×4.0 mm screws that secure the floppy drive to the motherboard.
6. Remove the floppy drive.

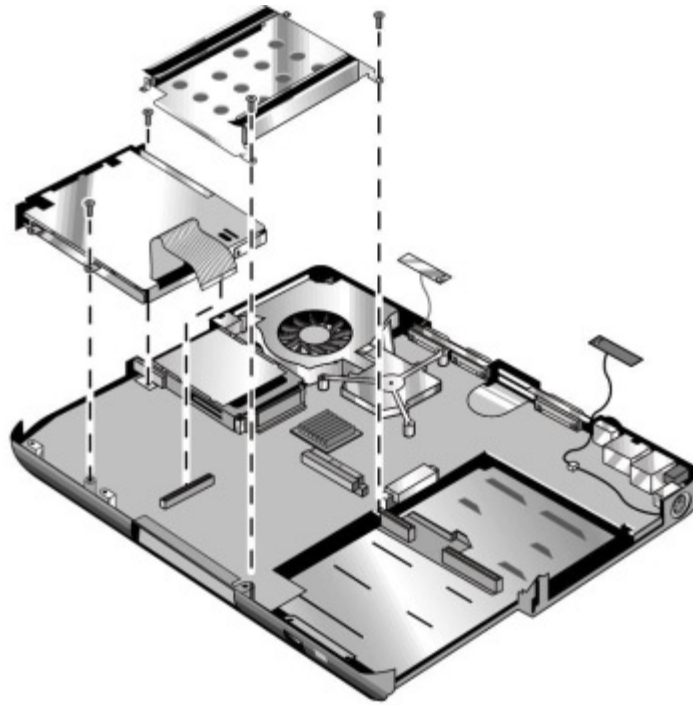


**Figure 2-22. Removing the Floppy Drive**  
HP Pavilion 4300, 4200, and 4100, HP nx9005 and nx9000,  
Compaq Evo Notebook N1050 and 1010, and Compaq Presario 2100 and 1100 Models

#### Reassembly Notes

##### **Caution**

Do not excessively bend or fold the floppy drive cable. Excessive flexing can damage the floppy drive cable connections.

- Connect the floppy drive cable to the motherboard prior to replacing the floppy drive and hard disk drive guide.323187-001
- When replacing the hard disk drive guide, do not secure the left side to the motherboard. The left side of the guide gets secured during the top case replacement procedure.

**Note**

This section applies only to HP Pavilion 5300 and 5200, HP nx9010, and Compaq Presario 2500 models.

**Required Equipment**

- #1 Phillips screwdriver.

**Removal Procedure**

1. Unplug the AC adapter, if present, and remove the battery.
2. Remove these additional assemblies:
  - Hard disk drive (page 2-9).
  - Keyboard cover (page 2-12).
  - Keyboard (page 2-16).
  - Switchboard PCA (page 2-18).
  - Display assembly (page 2-23).
  - Top case (page 2-26).
3. Remove the insulating tape that secures the floppy drive flex cable to the TouchPad bracket on the top case.
4. Remove the four M2.5×6.0 mm screws that secure the floppy drive and floppy drive bezel to the top case.
5. Remove the floppy drive.
6. Remove the M2.0×3.0 screw that secures the floppy drive bezel to the floppy drive.
7. Remove the floppy drive bezel.

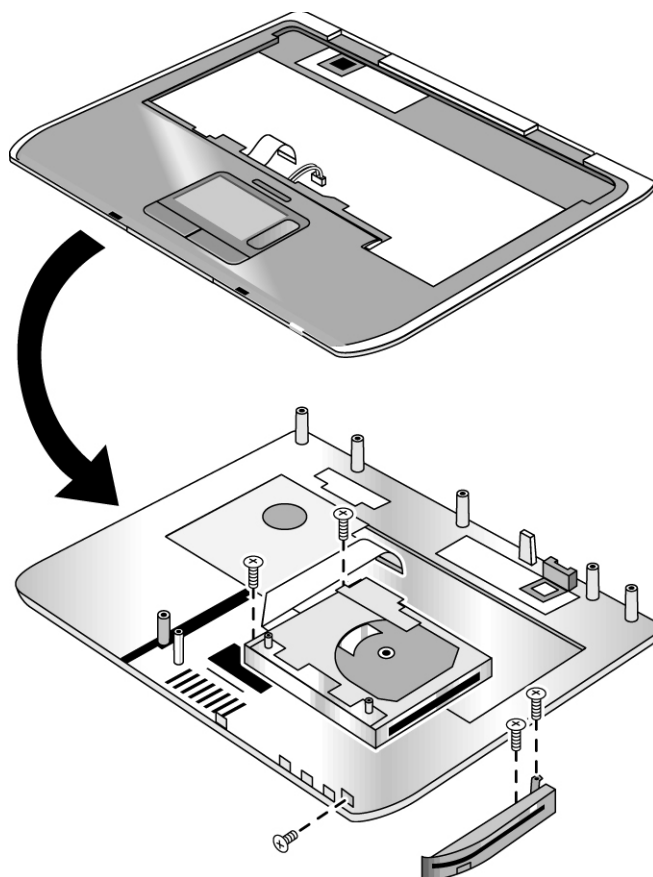


**Figure 2-23. Removing the Floppy Drive**  
**HP Pavilion 5300 and 5200, HP nx9010, and Compaq Presario 2500 Models**

#### Reassembly Notes

##### **Caution**

Do not excessively bend or fold the floppy drive cable. Excessive flexing can damage the floppy drive cable connections.

---

# Removing the Infrared (I/R) PCA

(Authorized Service Providers Only)

## Required Equipment

- #1 Phillips screwdriver.

## Removal Procedure

1. Unplug the AC adapter, if present, and remove the battery.
2. Remove these additional assemblies:
  - Hard disk drive (page 2-9).
  - Keyboard cover (page 2-12).
  - Keyboard (page 2-16).
  - Switchboard PCA (page 2-18).
  - Display assembly (page 2-23).
  - Top case (page 2-26).

3. Disconnect the I/R PCA cable from the motherboard.
4. Remove the two M2.5×4.0 mm screws that secure the I/R PCA to the bottom case.
5. Remove the I/R PCA.

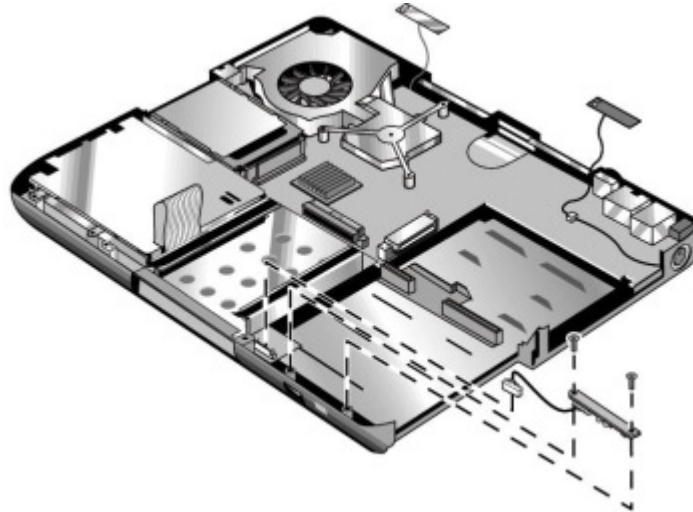


**Figure 2-24. Removing the I/R PCA**

#### **Reassembly Note**

##### **Caution**

Use care when handling the I/R PCA cable. Damaging the cable can degrade notebook performance.

- Make sure you route the I/R PCA cable between the left screw hole and the bottom case.

---

# Removing the Audio PCA

(Authorized Service Providers Only)

**Note**

The following audio PCA removal instructions apply only to HP Pavilion 5300 and 5200, HP nx9010, and Compaq Presario 2500 models.

**Required Equipment**

- #1 Phillips screwdriver.

**Removal Procedure**

1. Unplug the AC adapter, if present, and remove the battery.
2. Remove these additional assemblies:
  - Hard disk drive (page 2-9).
  - Keyboard cover (page 2-12).
  - Keyboard (page 2-16).
  - Switchboard PCA (page 2-18).
  - Display assembly (page 2-23).
  - Top case (page 2-26).

3. Disconnect the audio PCA cable from the motherboard.
4. Remove the audio PCA cable from the clip on the bottom case.
5. Remove the two M2.0×3.0 mm flathead screws that secure the audio PCA shield to the bottom case.
6. Remove the audio PCA shield.
7. Remove the M2.0×3.0 mm flathead screw that secures the audio PCA to the bottom case.
8. Remove the audio PCA.

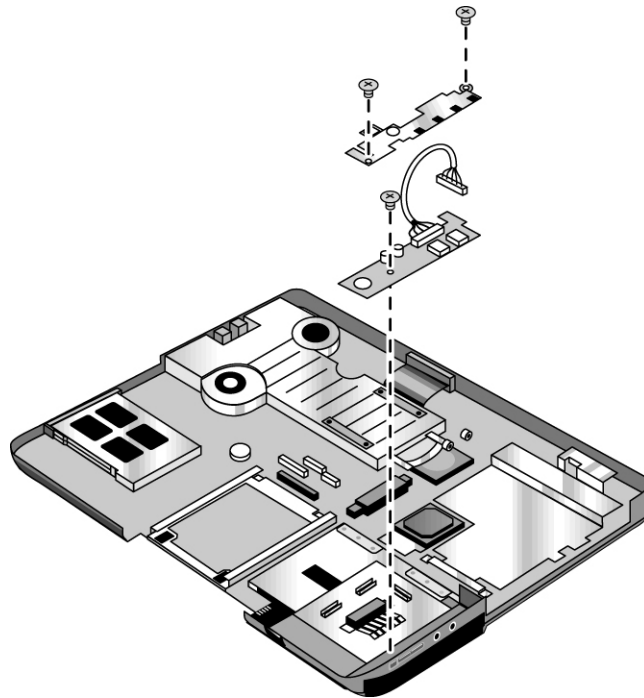


**Figure 2-25. Removing the Audio PCA**

#### **Reassembly Note**

##### **Caution**

Use care when handling the audio PCA cable. Damaging the cable can degrade notebook performance.

- Make sure you route the audio PCA cable into the clip on the bottom case.

---

## Removing the Heat Sink (with Fan)

(Authorized Service Providers Only)

### Note

This section applies only to HP Pavilion 4300, 4200, and 4100, HP nx9005 and nx9000, Compaq Evo Notebook N1050 and N1010, and Compaq Presario 2100 and 1100 models.

### Required Equipment

- #0 Phillips screwdriver.

### Removal Procedure

1. Unplug the AC adapter, if present, and remove the battery.
2. Remove these additional assemblies:
  - Hard disk drive (page 2-9).
  - Keyboard cover (page 2-12).
  - Keyboard (page 2-16).
  - Switchboard PCA (page 2-18).
  - Display assembly (page 2-23).
  - Top case (page 2-26).
3. Remove the three M2.5×4.0 mm retaining screws.
4. Lift up on the heat sink (with fan) and then disconnect the fan cable from the motherboard.

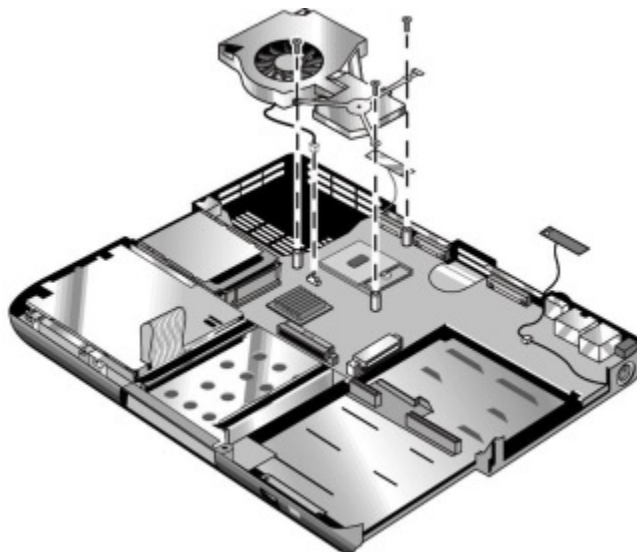


**Figure 2-26. Removing the Heat Sink (with Fan)**  
**HP Pavilion 4300, 4200, and 4100, HP nx9005 and nx9000,**  
**Compaq Evo Notebook N1050 and 1010, and Compaq Presario 2100 and 1100 Models**

**Caution**

Do not spin the fan blades with your finger or you could damage the fan's bearings.

**Reassembly Notes**

- If the thermal pad is damaged, use a sharp knife or scraper to carefully remove it from the heat sink, then attach a new thermal pad.
- Install the heat sink screws in this order:
  1. Install all three screws lightly.
  2. Fully tighten the screws in the order marked on the heat sink.

**Note**

This section applies only to HP Pavilion 5300 and 5200, HP nx9010, and Compaq Presario 2500 models.

**Required Equipment**

- #0 Phillips screwdriver.

**Removal Procedure**

1. Unplug the AC adapter, if present, and remove the battery.
2. Remove these additional assemblies:
  - Hard disk drive (page 2-9).
  - Keyboard cover (page 2-12).
  - Keyboard (page 2-16).
  - Switchboard PCA (page 2-18).
  - Display assembly (page 2-23).
  - Top case (page 2-26).
3. Disconnect the two fan cables from the motherboard.
4. Remove the four retaining M2.0×5.0 mm screws in the “1”, “2”, “3”, “4” sequence stamped on the heat sink.
5. Lift up on the heat sink (with fan).

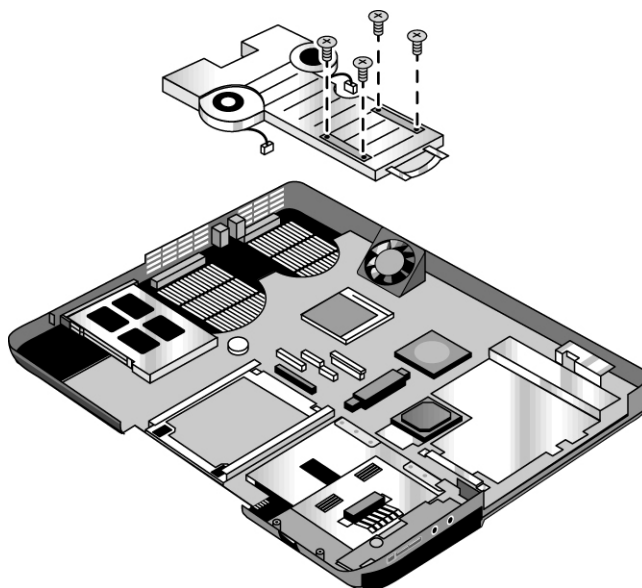


**Figure 2-27. Removing the Heat Sink (with Fan)**  
**HP Pavilion 5300 and 5200, HP nx9010, and Compaq Presario 2500 Models**

**Caution**

Do not spin the fan blades with your finger or you could damage the fan's bearings.

**Reassembly Notes**

- If the thermal pad is damaged, use a sharp knife or scraper to carefully remove it from the heat sink, then attach a new thermal pad.
- Install the heat sink screws in this order:
  1. Install all four screws lightly.
  2. Fully tighten the screws in the order stamped on the heat sink.

---

# Removing the CPU Module

(Authorized Service Providers Only)

## Required Equipment

- Small flat-blade screwdriver.

### Note

This section applies only to HP Pavilion 4300, 4200, and 4100, HP nx9005 and nx9000, Compaq Evo Notebook N1050 and N1010, and Compaq Presario 2100 and 1100 models.

## Removal Procedure

1. Unplug the AC adapter, if present, and remove the battery.
2. Remove these additional assemblies:
  - Hard disk drive (page 2-9).
  - Keyboard cover (page 2-12).
  - Keyboard (page 2-16).
  - Switchboard PCA (page 2-18).
  - Display assembly (page 2-23).
  - Top case (page 2-26).
  - Heat sink (page 2-40).

3. Turn the lock screw one-half turn counterclockwise to release the CPU module (you should hear a light snap). Carefully lift the CPU module off of its socket on the motherboard.

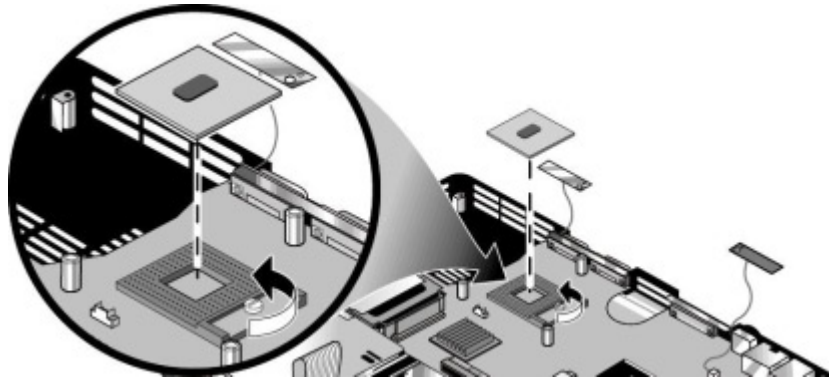


**Figure 2-28. Removing the CPU Module**  
HP Pavilion 4300, 4200, and 4100, HP nx9005 and nx9000,  
Compaq Evo Notebook N1050 and 1010, and Compaq Presario 2100 and 1100 Models

#### Reassembly Notes

##### Caution

Each time you install a new CPU module, you must also replace the heat sink's thermal pad to maintain optimum heat transfer. Use a sharp knife or scraper to carefully remove the old thermal pad from the heat sink, then attach the new thermal pad.

- The CPU module is keyed for installation, and can be inserted only one way.
- Carefully insert the CPU module into the motherboard, and turn the lock screw one-half turn clockwise to secure the CPU module.
- Be sure to replace the thermal pad on the heat sink, as described in the reassembly notes on page 2-47.

**Note**

This section applies only to HP Pavilion 5300 and 5200, HP nx9010, and Compaq Presario 2500 models.

**Removal Procedure**

1. Unplug the AC adapter, if present, and remove the battery.
2. Remove these additional assemblies:
  - Hard disk drive (page 2-9).
  - Keyboard cover (page 2-12).
  - Keyboard (page 2-16).
  - Switchboard PCA (page 2-18).
  - Display assembly (page 2-23).
  - Top case (page 2-26).
  - Heat sink (page 2-40).

3. Slide the front tip of the locking arm slightly to the right and then swing it up and back.
4. Carefully lift the CPU module off of its socket on the motherboard.

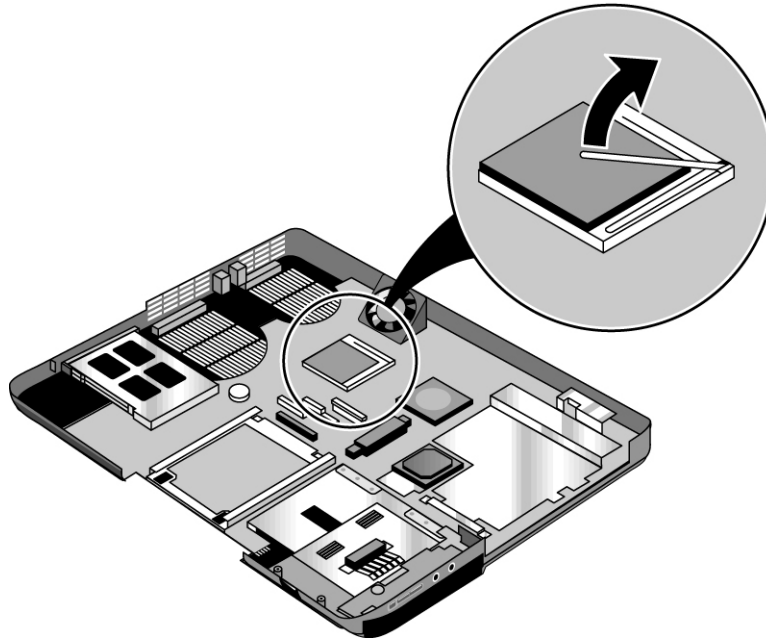


**Figure 2-29. Removing the CPU Module**  
**HP Pavilion 5300 and 5200, HP nx9010, and Compaq Presario 2500 Models**

#### Reassembly Notes

##### **Caution**

Each time you install a new CPU module, you must also replace the heat sink's thermal pad to maintain optimum heat transfer. Use a sharp knife or scraper to carefully remove the old thermal pad from the heat sink, then attach the new thermal pad.

- The CPU module is keyed for installation, and can be inserted only one way.
- Carefully insert the CPU module into the motherboard, and swing the locking arm forward and down. Make sure the clip on the right side of the CPU module socket secures the locking arm.
- Be sure to replace the thermal pad on the heat sink, as described in the reassembly notes on page 2-47.

---

# Removing the RJ11/1394 Connector Module

(Authorized Service Providers Only)

**Note**

The following RJ11/1394 connector module removal instructions apply only to HP Pavilion 5300 and 5200, HP nx9010, and Compaq Presario 2500 models.

**Required Equipment**

- Small flat-blade screwdriver.

**Removal Procedure**

1. Unplug the AC adapter, if present, and remove the battery.
2. Remove these additional assemblies:
  - Hard disk drive (page 2-9).
  - Keyboard cover (page 2-12).
  - Keyboard (page 2-16).
  - Switchboard PCA (page 2-18).
  - Display assembly (page 2-23).
  - Top case (page 2-26).
  - Heat sink (page 2-40).

3. Remove the four screws that secure the hard disk drive guide to the bottom case.

**Note**

The four screws that secure the hard disk drive guide are two different sizes. The screw in the upper left corner is a M2.5×6.0 mm screw. The remaining three screws are M2.0×4.0 mm screws. Make sure these screws are installed in the correct locations when reinstalling the hard disk drive guide.

4. Remove the hard disk drive guide.
5. Disconnect the modem cable from the motherboard.
6. Disconnect the 1394 cable from the motherboard.
7. Remove the M2.5×6.0 mm screw that secures the RJ11/1394 connector module to the bottom case.
8. Remove the RJ11/1394 connector module.

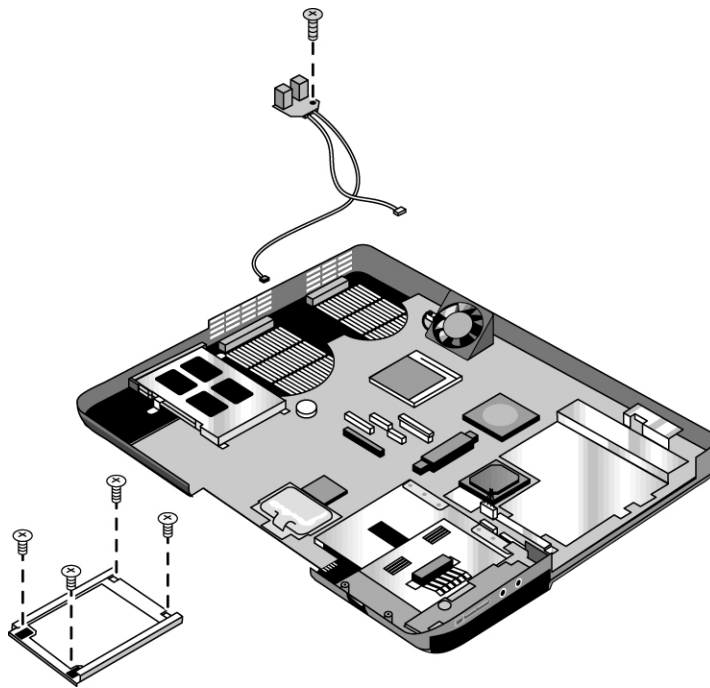


**Figure 2-30. Removing the RJ11/1394 Connector Module**  
**HP Pavilion 5300 and 5200, HP nx9010, and Compaq Presario 2500 Models**

---

# Removing the Motherboard

(Authorized Service Providers Only)

## Note

This section applies only to HP Pavilion 4300, 4200, and 4100, HP nx9005 and nx9000, Compaq Evo Notebook N1050 and N1010, and Compaq Presario 2100 and 1100 models.

## Required Equipment

- #1 Phillips screwdriver.

## Removal Procedure

### Note: Before Replacing the Motherboard

If possible, record the computer's electronic serial number before you replace the motherboard. You will then store the electronic serial number in the EEPROM on the new motherboard using the Service Utility floppy disk.

1. Download the notebook service package from the Partnership Web site (see page vii), and create a Service Utilities floppy disk as described in the package's Readme file.
2. Plug in an AC adapter.
3. Insert the Service Utilities floppy disk in the floppy drive.
4. Turn on the notebook. When the HP logo appears (on either the built-in display or the external monitor), press Esc to display the boot menu, then choose Removable Device and boot from the floppy disk.
5. Select the Serial Number option from the boot menu.
6. When prompted, type A for the automatic update option. This stores the current system data from the old motherboard on the floppy disk.

1. Unplug the AC adapter, if present, and remove the battery.
2. Remove these additional assemblies:
  - Hard disk drive (page 2-9).
  - Keyboard cover (page 2-12).
  - Keyboard (page 2-16).
  - CD/DVD drive (page 2-20).
  - Display assembly (page 2-23).
  - Top case (page 2-26).
  - Floppy drive (page 2-32).
  - Heat sink (page 2-40).

**Caution: Wireless Models**

Be careful when removing and attaching antenna cables. Damage to cables or connectors can degrade performance.

3. **Wireless models only:** Remove the mini-PCI door and unplug the two antenna cables from the mini-PCI card. Do not remove the mini-PCI card at this time.
4. Remove the four M2.5×4.0 mm screws that attach the motherboard to the bottom case.
5. From the back of the notebook, remove the six standoffs (two each from the external monitor port, serial port, and parallel port).
6. Remove the antenna cable from the metal holder on the motherboard.
7. Carefully lift the motherboard out of the bottom case.
8. If present, remove the modem port cover.

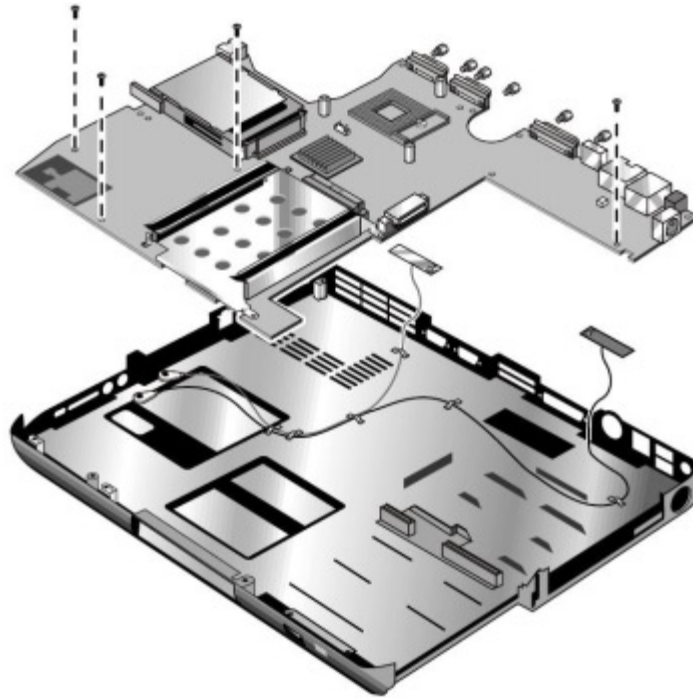


**Figure 2-31. Removing the Motherboard**  
**HP Pavilion 4300, 4200, and 4100, HP nx9005 and nx9000,**  
**Compaq Evo Notebook N1050 and 1010, and Compaq Presario 2100 and 1100 Models**

**Note**

This section applies only to HP Pavilion 5300 and 5200, HP nx9010, and Compaq Presario 2500 models.

**Required Equipment**

- #1 Phillips screwdriver.

**Removal Procedure****Note: Before Replacing the Motherboard**

If possible, record the computer's electronic serial number before you replace the motherboard. You will then store the electronic serial number in the EEPROM on the new motherboard using the Service Utility floppy disk.

1. Download the notebook service package from the Partnership Web site (see page vii), and create a Service Utilities floppy disk as described in the package's Readme file.
2. Plug in an AC adapter.
3. Insert the Service Utilities floppy disk in the floppy drive.
4. Turn on the notebook. When the HP logo appears (on either the built-in display or the external monitor), press Esc to display the boot menu, then choose Removable Device and boot from the floppy disk.
5. Select the Serial Number option from the boot menu.
6. When prompted, type A for the automatic update option. This stores the current system data from the old motherboard on the floppy disk.

1. Unplug the AC adapter, if present, and remove the battery.
2. Remove these additional assemblies:
  - Hard disk drive (page 2-9).
  - Keyboard cover (page 2-12).
  - Keyboard (page 2-16).
  - CD/DVD drive (page 2-20).
  - Display assembly (page 2-22).
  - Top case (page 2-26).
  - Heat sink (page 2-20).
  - Floppy drive (page 2-22).

**Caution: Wireless Models**

Be careful when removing and attaching antenna cables. Damage to cables or connectors can degrade performance.

3. **Wireless models only:** Remove the mini-PCI door and unplug the two antenna cables from the mini-PCI card. Do not remove the mini-PCI card at this time.
4. Remove the two M2.0×4.0 mm screws that secure the PCMCIA assembly to the bottom case.
5. Remove the four screws that secure the hard disk drive guide to the bottom case.

**Note**

The four screws that secure the hard disk drive guide are two different sizes. The screw in the upper left corner is a M2.5×6.0 mm screw. The remaining three screws are M2.0×4.0 mm screws. Make sure these screws are installed in the correct locations when reinstalling the hard disk drive guide.

6. Remove the hard disk drive guide.

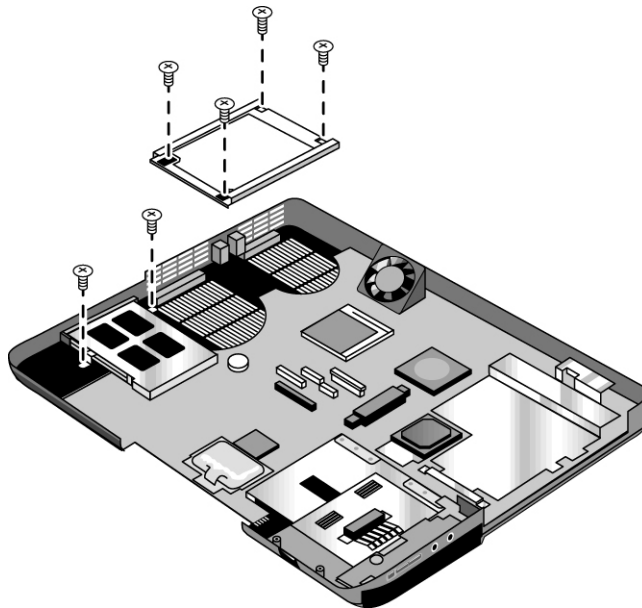


**Figure 2-32. Removing the Hard Disk Drive Guide**

7. Disconnect the modem board cable from the motherboard.
8. Disconnect the 1394 board cable from the motherboard.
9. Disconnect the fan cable from the motherboard and remove the fan.
10. Disconnect the audio board cable from the motherboard.

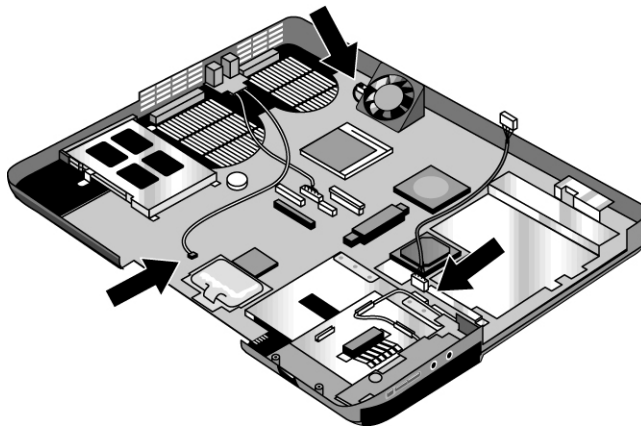


**Figure 2-33. Disconnecting the Motherboard Cables**

11. Remove the four M5.0×10 mm standoffs from the notebook rear panel (two on each side of the parallel and external monitor connectors).
12. Remove the three M2.5×6.0 mm screws that secure the CD/DVD drive rear alignment rail to the bottom case.
13. Remove the CD/DVD drive rear alignment rail.
14. Remove the two screws that secure the CD/DVD drive front alignment rail to the bottom case.

**Note**

The two screws that secure the CD/DVD drive front alignment rail to the bottom case are two different sizes. The screw that secures the left side of the rail is a M2.0×4.0 mm screw. The screw that secures the right side of the rail is a M2.5×6.0 mm countersink screw. Make sure these screws are installed in the correct locations when reinstalling the CD/DVD drive front alignment rail.

15. Remove the CD/DVD drive front alignment rail.
16. Remove the two M2.5×6.0 countersink screws (one on the front edge of the motherboard, the other on the left edge of the motherboard) that secure the motherboard to the bottom case.
17. Remove the two M2.0×5.0 screws that secure the motherboard to the bottom case on the back edge of the motherboard.
18. Remove the antenna cable from the metal holder on the motherboard.
19. Carefully lift the motherboard out of the bottom case.
20. If present, remove the modem port cover.

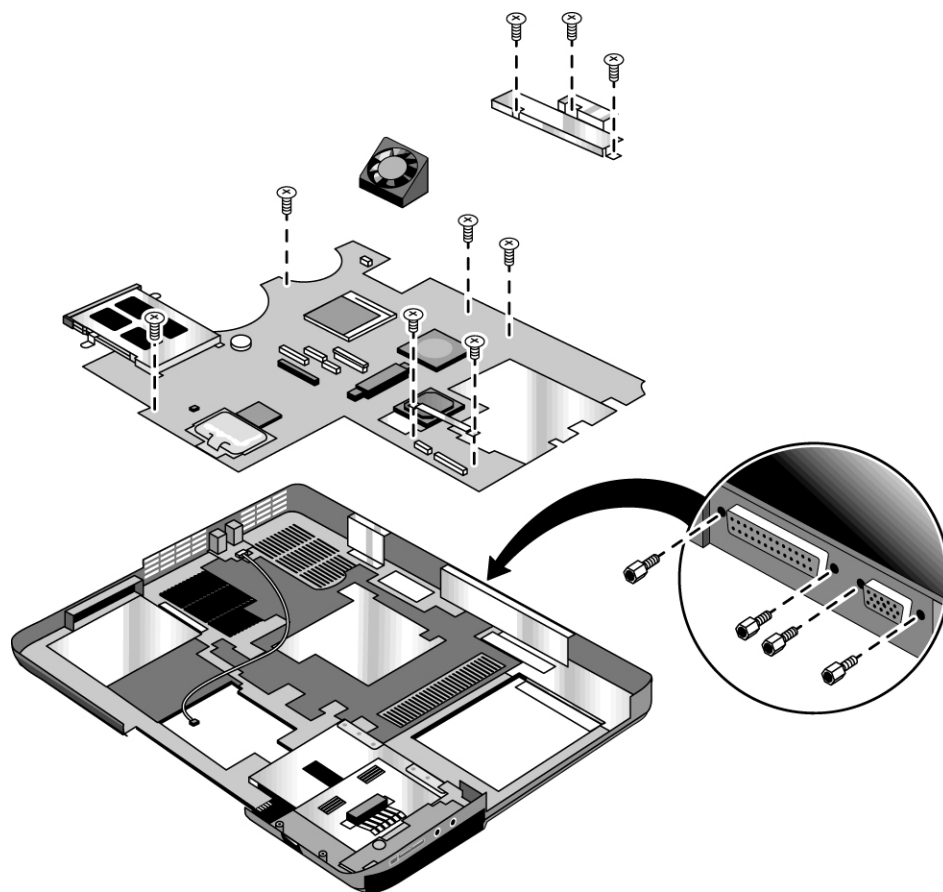


**Figure 2-34. Removing the Motherboard**

## Reassembly Notes

### Important

After replacing the display assembly or motherboard, you must use the Service Utilities floppy disk to reprogram the EEPROM on the motherboard for the new display.

1. Download the notebook Series service package from the Partnership Web site (see page vii), and create a Service Utilities floppy disk as described in the package's Readme file.
2. Plug in an AC adapter.
3. Insert the Service Utilities floppy disk in the floppy drive. If the unit has no internal floppy drive, connect a USB floppy drive.
4. Turn on the notebook.
5. When you see the HP logo, press ESC to display the boot menu, then boot from the floppy drive.
6. Select the option to update the display/LCD identification stored on the motherboard.

- If you are replacing the CPU module, you must also replace the thermal pad on the heat sink (see page 2-47).

### Wireless Models Only

- Before installing the motherboard, make sure the round coaxial cables from the antenna PCAs are held in place by the clips in the bottom case.
- Make sure there is sufficient length to the front antenna PCA cables so they can easily be connected to the mini-PCI card.

## Reassembly Procedure

### Caution

Be extremely careful when replacing the motherboard. The motherboard has EMI springs attached to it that can bend very easily. Bending any EMI spring could cause a motherboard short.

### Note: Reprogramming the BIOS IC

A new BIOS IC contains only enough basic programming to enable the notebook to boot. After installing a new motherboard, you must reprogram the BIOS IC, preferably with the latest BIOS—see page 2-60.

1. Remove the following components from the old motherboard and install onto the new motherboard:
  - CPU module
  - Wireless LAN mini-PCI card (if present)
  - SDRAM modules
2. Follow the reassembly notes in the section entitled “Removing the Motherboard” on page 2-50.

**Note: After Replacing the Motherboard**

If present, insert the modem port cover into the modem port opening. Afterwards, you must use the Service Utility floppy disk to store the system data and display information in the EEPROM on the new motherboard. To do so:

1. Plug in an AC adapter.
2. Insert the Service Utilities floppy disk in the floppy drive.
3. Turn on the notebook.
4. If you hear 5 beeps, press F1 to update the display data stored on the motherboard. Let the notebook reboot and go to the next step.
5. Select the Serial Number option from the boot menu.
6. If you successfully stored system data on the floppy disk before removing the old motherboard, type A for the automatic update. This restores the old system data on the new motherboard.

If you did not store system data, type M for the manual update option. Enter the serial number from the bottom of the notebook—you might have to contact an HP support center to do this.

---

# Replacing Components on a Bottom Case

## Reassembly Procedure

1. Transfer the plastic wireless panel, and if present, the docking port cover from the old bottom case to the new bottom case.
2. Install a new Microsoft Product ID label.
3. Transfer the old serial number label and install a new overlay, or create a new serial number label using the steps below.
4. Follow the “Reassembly Notes” on page 2-52.

## Installing a New Serial Number Label

Download the latest version of the serial number label template (Microsoft Word format) from the Partnership Web site (see page vii) under Support/Service in Technical Support Information. The latest version includes fields for warranty period and manufacturing location. Store the template with other Word templates on a PC connected to a laser printer.

1. Open a new document based on the serial label template.
2. Enter the information from the old serial label, and print the new label on plain white paper. The new label does not have barcodes.
3. Carefully cut out the new serial label just inside the border and place it into the inner recess in the bottom case. The bottom of the label goes toward the front of the case.
4. Make sure all regulatory labels that were on the old bottom case are also on the new bottom case.
5. While holding the paper label in place, attach a serial label overlay into the outer recess. The overlay covers and protects the serial label.

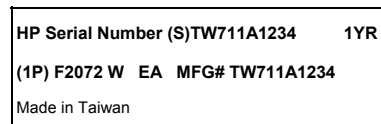


**Figure 2-35. Example of Serial Number Label**

## Replacing the Left and Right Antennas

If you need to remove or replace an antenna, see the figure below.

### Caution

Handle the connector ends of the antennas carefully. Failure to do so could degrade notebook performance.

Handle the antenna routing metal tabs in the bottom case carefully. These tabs can be easily broken.

1. Carefully remove both antennas from the old bottom case.
2. Route both antenna cables through the new bottom case as shown below. Make sure you leave enough room at the cable connector end to connect to the mini-PCI card.

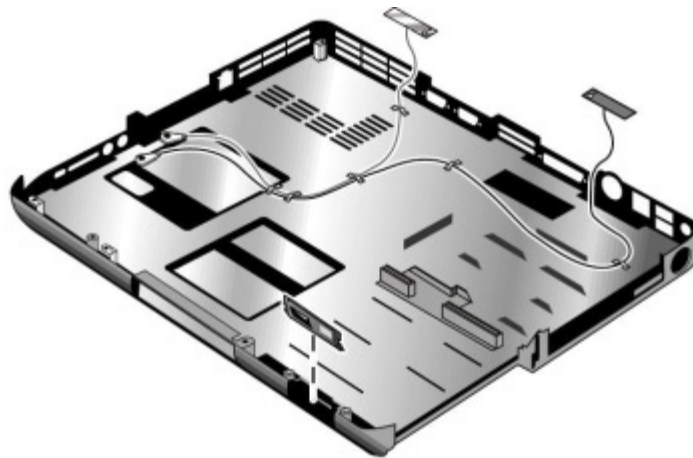


Figure 2-36. Replacing the Antennas

## Replacing a PCMCIA Door

If you need to remove or replace a PCMCIA door, see the figure below.



Figure 2-37. Removing a PCMCIA Door

---

# Repairing the BIOS IC

## (Authorized Service Providers Only)

The notebook's BIOS IC cannot be replaced separately. If it is defective, you must replace the motherboard. In some cases, however, you might be able to reprogram a malfunctioning BIOS IC using either e-DiagTools for Windows, a BIOS floppy disk, or a Crisis Recovery floppy disk.

If the notebook will boot sufficiently, use e-DiagTools for Windows or a BIOS floppy disk to reprogram the BIOS IC. If you cannot boot the notebook adequately, use a Crisis Recovery floppy disk. See below for instructions for all three methods.

### Using e-DiagTools for Windows

#### Caution

The BIOS update completely replaces the previous BIOS, so follow these directions exactly or you might damage the notebook. The BIOS update also resets the configurations in the BIOS Setup utility—except for BIOS passwords—so record these before performing the update.

Update the notebook's BIOS as follows:

1. In Windows, exit any programs that are running.
2. Undock the notebook if it is docked, and remove any PCMCIA cards from it.
3. Connect the AC adapter to the notebook.
4. Connect any cables or equipment needed to connect to the Internet.
5. Click Start > Programs (or All Programs) > Hewlett-Packard > Notebook > HP e-DiagTools > e-DiagTools for Windows.
6. Click Update, select Download New and click OK. Follow the instructions that appear. **Once the update process begins, do not interrupt it.**

The first time you make an Internet connection from this program on a particular unit, click Change Settings in the Connect window to define your connection settings.

7. When the process completes, press the power button to reset the notebook.

BIOS updates are available from the HP Business Support Web site ([www.hp.com/go/bizsupport](http://www.hp.com/go/bizsupport)). Installation utilities and instructions for creating a BIOS floppy disk are provided with the updates.

## Using a BIOS Floppy Disk

If you do not have a BIOS floppy disk, download the package from the Partnership Web site (see page vii) under Product Support Information in the Service and Support Library. Follow the instructions for creating the BIOS floppy disk.

### Caution

Make sure to use the correct BIOS floppy disk for the notebook model you are repairing. The program does not verify the notebook model, so you could accidentally install the wrong BIOS.

1. Insert the BIOS floppy disk in the floppy disk drive.
2. Turn on the notebook and allow it to boot from the BIOS floppy disk.

If the notebook does not turn on at all, do the following to boot from the BIOS floppy disk:

- a. Unplug the AC adapter.
- b. Press and hold Fn+B
- c. Plug in the AC adapter.
- d. Release Fn+B.

### Note

If the notebook will not boot from the BIOS floppy disk, try plugging the boot-block jumper into the notebook's parallel port. See the wiring diagram below.

3. The display goes blank for a minute or more while the BIOS is reprogrammed.

### Note

If you plugged in a boot block jumper, unplug it before the notebook automatically reboots.

4. After the BIOS reprograms itself, check the BIOS version to make sure it is the latest version.  
If necessary, download the latest BIOS version and reprogram the BIOS IC.

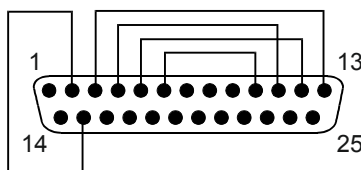


**Figure 2-38. Boot-Block Jumper**

---

# Removing Other Components

(Authorized Service Providers Only)

## Required Equipment

- #0 and #1 Phillips screwdrivers.
- Small flat-blade screwdriver.

## Removal Procedure

1. Unplug the AC adapter, if present, and remove the battery.
2. Remove the assemblies and follow the additional steps listed in the table below.

**Table 2-5. Removing Components**

| Component               | Removal Procedure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Additional Steps                                                                                                                                         |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Battery, CMOS</b>    | Keyboard cover (page 2-12).<br>Speaker (page 2-15).<br>Keyboard (page 2-16).<br>Switchboard PCA (page 2-18).<br>CD/DVD (page 2-20).<br>Display (page 2-23).<br>Top case (page 2-26).<br>Floppy (page 2-32).<br>Heat sink (page 2-40).<br>Motherboard (page 2-50). | <b>Reassembly Notes:</b> After replacing the CMOS battery, set the correct time and date using the BIOS Setup utility or Date/Time in the Control Panel. |
| <b>Case, bottom</b>     | See page 2-59.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Case, top</b>        | See page 2-26.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>CD/DVD drive</b>     | See page 2-20.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>CPU module</b>       | See page 2-44.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Display assembly</b> | See page 2-23.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Doors, PCMCIA</b>    | Keyboard cover (page 2-12).<br>Speaker (page 2-15).<br>Keyboard (page 2-16).<br>Switchboard PCA (page 2-18).<br>CD/DVD (page 2-20).<br>Display (page 2-23).<br>Top case (page 2-26).<br>Heat sink (page 2-40).<br>Floppy (page 2-32).<br>Motherboard (page 2-50). | See page 2-59.                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Floppy drive</b>     | See page 2-32.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                          |

| Component                                                  | Removal Procedure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Additional Steps                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Guide, HDD</b>                                          | Keyboard cover (page 2-12).<br>Speaker (page 2-15).<br>Keyboard (page 2-16).<br>Switchboard PCA (page 2-18).<br>CD/DVD (page 2-20).<br>Display (page 2-23).<br>Top case (page 2-26).                                                                                                          | When replacing the HDD guide, make sure you only replace the two right screws. Do not replace the two left screws.                                                                                    |
| <b>Heat sink (with fan)</b>                                | See page 2-40.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Keyboard</b>                                            | See page 2-16.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Panel, wireless</b>                                     | Keyboard cover (page 2-12).<br>Speaker (page 2-15).<br>Keyboard (page 2-16).<br>Switchboard PCA (page 2-18).<br>CD/DVD (page 2-20).<br>Display (page 2-23).<br>Top case (page 2-26).                                                                                                          | Press the tabs on both sides of the panel and then lift it from the bottom case.                                                                                                                      |
| <b>PCA, I/R</b>                                            | See page 2-36.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>PCA, left and right antennas (wireless models only)</b> | Keyboard cover (page 2-12).<br>Speaker (page 2-15).<br>Keyboard (page 2-16).<br>Switchboard PCA (page 2-18).<br>CD/DVD (page 2-20).<br>Display (page 2-23).<br>Top case (page 2-26).<br>Floppy (page 2-32).<br>Heat sink (page 2-40).<br>Motherboard (page 2-50).<br>Bottom case (page 2-59). | Disconnect the front antenna PCA cables from the mini-PCI card (page 2-7).<br><br>Be careful not to bend the metal tabs on the bottom case when removing or replacing either of the two antenna PCAs. |
| <b>PCA, motherboard</b>                                    | See page 2-50.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>PCA, switchboard</b>                                    | See page 2-16.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Socket, PCMCIA</b>                                      | Keyboard cover (page 2-12).<br>Keyboard (page 2-16).<br>CD/DVD (page 2-20).<br>Display (page 2-23).<br>Top case (page 2-26).<br>Floppy (page 2-32).<br>Heat sink (page 2-40).<br>Motherboard (page 2-50).                                                                                     | 1. Remove the two screws attaching the socket to the motherboard.<br>2. Unplug the PCMCIA socket from the motherboard.                                                                                |
| <b>Speaker assembly</b>                                    | See page 2-15.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

## Troubleshooting and Diagnostics

---

This chapter includes troubleshooting and diagnostic information for testing the functionality of the notebook, and for identifying faulty components:

- ASP support information
- Troubleshooting information
  - Checking for customer abuse (page 3-3).
  - Troubleshooting the problem (page 3-3).
  - Verifying the repair (page 3-4).
  - Suggestions for troubleshooting (page 3-5).
- Diagnostic tools
  - e-Diagtools diagnostic program (page 3-18).
  - Power-on self-test (page 3-19).
  - Sycard PCCtest 450/460 PC card (page 3-25).
  - Windows Management Instrumentation (page 3-26).
  - BIOS Setup utility (page 3-26).

---

## Support by Authorized Service Providers

In the U.S., support of notebook computers by Authorized Service Providers (ASPs) is a purchasable option. Standard predefined models and standard special models do *not* include ASP support. The sales force has the option of creating models with ASP support using the specials process.

The serial number label on the bottom of the notebook indicates the ASP support status for that model. See the following table.

**Table 3-1. ASP Support Options**

| Serial Number Label | ASP Support Status                                                                                                                                                |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| "NoASP"             | No reimbursement to ASP for parts or labor. However the ASP is authorized to repair the notebook, and reimbursement can be negotiated directly with the customer. |
| "ASP"               | Parts and labor will be reimbursed to the ASP.                                                                                                                    |

In other countries, ASP support is standard in most situations—but you should check the marking on the serial number label to verify the ASP support status for that model.

---

# Troubleshooting

The suggestions in this section can help isolate and repair the cause of a problem. To ensure quality repair, follow the basic troubleshooting steps shown below.

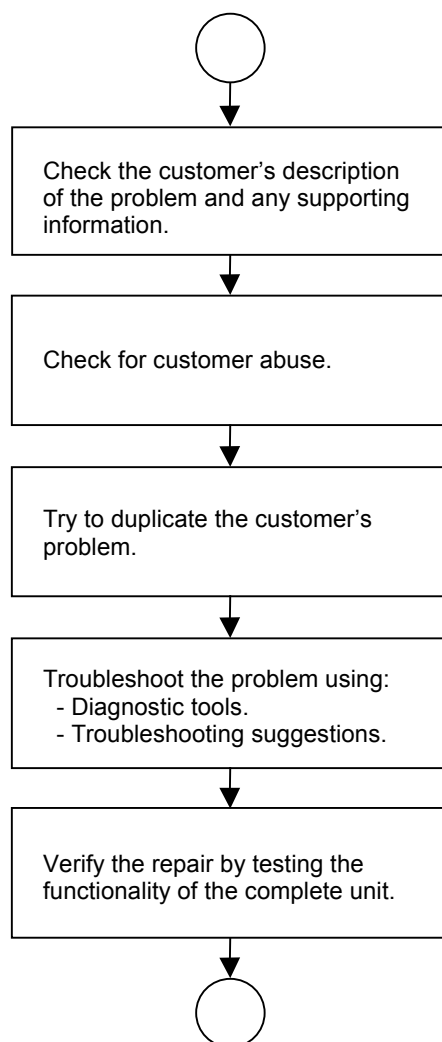


**Figure 3-1. Basic Troubleshooting Steps**

## Checking for Customer Abuse

Some notebooks might appear to have been damaged by customer abuse. Use these guidelines to help determine if this is the case:

- If the shipping box is seriously damaged, customer abuse *cannot* be declared.
- If the damage *could have* a cause other than customer abuse, customer abuse *cannot* be declared.
- If the notebook shows any of the following, customer abuse is declared:
  - Missing parts.
  - Broken plastic parts.
  - Parts not original to the notebook.
  - Damaged or missing keys on the keyboard.

Table 3-3 lists additional criteria for determining customer abuse to specific parts of the notebook.

### Important

Parts damaged by customer abuse are not covered by the warranty.

## Troubleshooting the Problem

Record pertinent information about the notebook:

- Model and serial number.
- Operating system and version.
- Software version (stored in hidden file c:\version.inf).
- BIOS version.
- Accessories and peripherals used.

Analyze the problem:

- **Observe Symptoms.** Using the customer's information, try to duplicate the problem. Determine how the problem differs from proper behavior. Also, note the functions that *do* work properly.
- **Separate Problems.** If there are multiple symptoms, separate them into distinct problems.
- **Consider Causes.** Keep in mind possible causes for each problem. Use the diagnostic tools and troubleshooting suggestions to help find possible causes.
  - The e-Diagtools diagnostic program tests most of the notebook components using automatic and interactive tests, and is your primary troubleshooting tool. Other tools include the power-on self-test, WMI/Toptools (if installed), the BIOS Setup utility, and the Sycard PCCtest. Table 3-2 on page 3-5 shows how you can use these tools to isolate the cause of the notebook's problem.
  - The troubleshooting suggestions on page 3-6 include general suggestions for repairing notebooks that show specific failure symptoms.

Swapping modules that might be defective with others known to be good is generally an ideal way to find the module responsible for the problem. A failure symptom is rarely caused by more than one module, so you will not usually need to replace more than one to correct a particular failure.

After you replace a module, the notebook will normally be in a confused state and lock up when you apply power. If this happens, press the reset button: this turns the notebook off, so that you can restart it in a known state.

## Verifying the Repair

Before returning the repaired notebook to the customer, verify the repair by running the following tests:

- **e-Diagtools Basic Diagnostic Test.** Run the basic test of the e-Diagtools diagnostic program (page 3-18).  
–and–
- **Function Tests.** Run tests that check the repaired function, such as those in e-Diagtools (page 3-18).  
–and–
- **Failed Tests.** Run any other tests that failed during troubleshooting.

## Suggestions for Troubleshooting

**Table 3-2. Scope of Diagnostic Tools**

| Function                                                                        | e-Diagtools | Power-On Self-Test        | Sycard PCCtest 450 | WMI/ Toptools (if installed) | BIOS Setup |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| <b>Bootup</b>                                                                   |             | Tests                     |                    | Describes                    | Configures |
| <b>Processor</b>                                                                |             | Tests                     |                    | Describes                    |            |
| <b>Memory</b>                                                                   | Tests       | Tests                     |                    | Describes                    | Describes  |
| <b>Fan</b>                                                                      | Tests       |                           |                    |                              |            |
| <b>Batteries</b>                                                                |             | Tests (CMOS battery only) |                    | Describes                    |            |
| <b>Display</b>                                                                  | Tests       |                           |                    | Describes                    | Configures |
| <b>Hard disk</b>                                                                | Tests       | Tests                     |                    | Describes                    | Configures |
| <b>Floppy drive</b>                                                             | Tests*      | Tests                     |                    | Describes                    | Configures |
| <b>Keyboard</b>                                                                 | Tests       | Tests                     |                    | Describes                    |            |
| <b>Audio</b>                                                                    | Tests       |                           |                    |                              |            |
| <b>Serial</b>                                                                   | Tests*      |                           |                    | Describes                    | Configures |
| <b>Parallel</b>                                                                 | Tests       |                           |                    | Describes                    | Configures |
| <b>LAN</b>                                                                      | Tests       |                           |                    | Describes                    | Configures |
| <b>Modem</b>                                                                    |             |                           |                    |                              | Configures |
| <b>Wireless</b>                                                                 |             |                           |                    |                              | Configures |
| <b>Infrared</b>                                                                 |             |                           |                    | Describes                    | Configures |
| <b>PS/2 port</b>                                                                | Tests†      |                           |                    |                              | Configures |
| <b>USB</b>                                                                      |             |                           |                    | Describes                    | Configures |
| <b>Port replicator</b>                                                          |             |                           |                    |                              |            |
| <b>PCMCIA</b>                                                                   | Tests       |                           | Tests              | Describes                    |            |
| <b>IEEE 1394</b>                                                                | Tests       |                           |                    |                              |            |
| <b>AC adapter</b>                                                               |             |                           |                    | Status                       |            |
| * Test might be available only on certain units.                                |             |                           |                    |                              |            |
| † Use an external keyboard to exercise the port. Run the external 101-key test. |             |                           |                    |                              |            |

If you cannot isolate the cause of a problem using the above diagnostic tools, use the suggestions in the following table to help find the problem.

**Table 3-3. Troubleshooting Suggestions**

| Symptom                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Call Center:<br>Suggestions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Repair Center:<br>Likely Causes                                                                                     | Repair Center:<br>Comments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| To help determine likely causes of a problem, determine which replaceable modules are involved in the system function and what roles they play: see the figure on page 1-64 and the table on page 1-65. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Startup</b>                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Does not boot on AC or battery.                                                                                                                                                                         | Check power source.<br>Press and hold power button to turn notebook off, then press power button to turn notebook on.<br>Unplug the AC adapter, remove the battery and any PC cards, press the reset button to turn notebook off, then reconnect power and try again.<br>Do not use touch pad while booting or resuming.<br>Remove all but one SDRAM module and try again.<br>Reinsert any other SDRAM module and try again. | AC adapter.<br>SDRAM module.<br>CPU module.<br>Switchboard PCA.<br>Motherboard.<br>Display assembly.<br>Hard drive. | Check AC adapter. Remove all but one SDRAM module and try again.<br>If the power status light does not turn on, reprogram the BIOS, and replace the top case, replace the motherboard.<br>If power status light turns on but display remains off, try external monitor. If monitor shows successful boot, replace display assembly. If monitor shows activity but BIOS does not complete, replace display assembly. If monitor is blank, replace switchboard PCA, replace motherboard.<br>If power status light and display turn on, BIOS completes, but OS does not start from hard disk or floppy drive, replace CPU module, replace motherboard. If OS starts from floppy drive, reload hard drive, replace hard drive. |
| Beeps once, spins hard disk, repeats, but does not boot.                                                                                                                                                | Make sure at least one SDRAM module is installed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | SDRAM module.                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Does not boot on battery, but boots on AC.                                                                                                                                                              | Make sure battery is properly installed and fully charged.<br>Check battery level on battery LEDs.<br>Check battery contacts. If available, try another battery.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Battery or contacts.<br>Motherboard.                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Does not boot from floppy drive.                                                                                                                                                                        | Make sure floppy disk is bootable.<br>Use BIOS Setup to check default boot order.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Floppy disk or floppy drive.<br>Motherboard.                                                                        | Make sure floppy drive is installed and connected correctly.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Does not boot from CD in CD/DVD drive.                                                                                                                                                                  | Make sure CD is bootable.<br>Use BIOS Setup to check default boot order.<br>Restart notebook.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CD/DVD drive.<br>Motherboard.                                                                                       | Make sure CD/DVD is installed and connected correctly.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

| Symptom                                                          | Call Center:<br>Suggestions                                                                                                                       | Repair Center:<br>Likely Causes         | Repair Center:<br>Comments                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sluggish startup or shutdown.                                    | Use Tools tab in disk's Properties sheet to check hard disk. Use Disk Defragmenter to optimize hard disk.<br>Delete temporary and unneeded files. | Hard drive.                             |                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Error message such as "Invalid system disk" or "Auto IDE error". | Check for disk in floppy drive. Check boot order in BIOS Setup.<br>Remove and reinstall hard drive.                                               | Hard drive contacts.<br>Hard drive.     | If notebook boots from floppy drive, check for corrupt files on hard drive, use <i>Recovery CDs</i> to reinstall factory software onto hard drive, replace hard drive. |
| Password forgotten.                                              | Verify proper ownership, then follow removal procedure with owner and record appropriate data—see page 5-1.                                       |                                         | User must call Technical Support and provide proof of ownership. Password removal is restricted to certain sites. See page 5-1.                                        |
| <b>Power</b>                                                     |                                                                                                                                                   |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                        |
| No power.                                                        | Make sure charged battery is installed or AC adapter connected.<br>Try another battery or AC adapter if available.                                | AC adapter.<br>Battery.<br>Motherboard. |                                                                                                                                                                        |

| Symptom                                            | Call Center:<br>Suggestions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Repair Center:<br>Likely Causes                                                      | Repair Center:<br>Comments                                    |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Notebook has short operating time when on battery. | <p>Turn down display brightness.</p> <p>Check timeout settings in Power in Control Panel.</p> <p>Check power management settings in BIOS Setup. Try default settings.</p> <p>Battery gauge might need calibration. Run HP Battery Optimizer from Start menu.</p> <p>Certain applications can cause excess CPU and power usage. (User can get Intel Power Monitor from <a href="http://www.intel.com">www.intel.com</a> and monitor CPU load.)</p> <p>When playing DVD movies on battery power, use Power Options in Control Panel to select Portable/Laptop power scheme.</p> <p>When using applications with automatic save feature (such as MS Word), extend save time or disable to reduce hard disk access and power usage.</p> <p>PCMCIA card use can affect battery life. Some PCMCIA cards draw power even while not in use.</p> <p>Heavy modem use can affect battery operating time.</p> | <p>Battery.</p> <p>Motherboard.</p>                                                  | <p>Battery capacity often decreases after a year or more.</p> |
| Turns off immediately after turning on.            | Battery may be extremely low. Plug in AC adapter or insert charged battery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Battery.                                                                             |                                                               |
| Does not run on battery; empty battery indication. | Check battery and contacts. Try another battery if available.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Battery or contacts.<br>Motherboard.                                                 |                                                               |
| Beeps repeatedly.                                  | Notebook beeps repeatedly when battery is low. Connect AC adapter or replace battery.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Battery.                                                                             |                                                               |
| Battery does not charge.                           | <p>Make sure AC adapter has correct power rating.</p> <p>Make sure AC adapter is connected properly and battery installed properly.</p> <p>Check battery contacts. If available, try another battery and AC adapter.</p> <p>Move notebook away from any nearby heat source.</p> <p>Unplug AC adapter and allow battery to cool. Check for blocked air vents.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <p>Battery or contacts.</p> <p>AC adapter.</p> <p>Motherboard.</p> <p>Heat sink.</p> | <p>Check battery and AC adapter.</p> <p>Check heat sink.</p>  |

| Symptom                                                    | Call Center:<br>Suggestions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Repair Center:<br>Likely Causes | Repair Center:<br>Comments                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| AC adapter does not power notebook.                        | Try another AC adapter, if available.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | AC adapter.<br>Motherboard.     | AC adapter cannot be repaired, and must be replaced. |
| Battery indicator is inaccurate.                           | Time Remaining is an estimate based on notebook's power use at that moment. It, therefore, depends on current task and assumes power will be used at that rate until battery runs out. So if notebook is currently using good deal of power (such as when reading CD or DVD), Time Remaining likely shows less time than actually remains. |                                 |                                                      |
| <b>Standby/resume</b>                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                 |                                                      |
| General problems.                                          | Close all applications before entering (or allowing notebook to enter) Standby or Hibernation mode.<br><br>If problem appears after installing new software (including drivers), uninstall that software. Contact software vendor for additional support.                                                                                  |                                 |                                                      |
| Notebook resumes slowly from Standby mode.                 | Notebook can take a minute or longer to resume if network card is installed. Blinking cursor appears while system is loading and checking hardware and network connections. When hardware is reinitialized, Windows desktop appears.                                                                                                       |                                 |                                                      |
| Does not suspend to Standby mode as expected.              | Notebook won't suspend if connection to another computer is active.<br><br>If notebook is busy, it normally finishes current operation before suspending.                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                 |                                                      |
| Does not automatically enter Hibernation mode as expected. | Make sure hibernate support is enabled in Power in Control Panel. Also, make sure Hibernate timeouts (Power Schemes tab) for AC and battery power are not set to Never.                                                                                                                                                                    |                                 |                                                      |

| Symptom                                                               | Call Center:<br>Suggestions                                                                                                                                                                                   | Repair Center:<br>Likely Causes                                                                 | Repair Center:<br>Comments                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Display</b>                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Dark display, no light.                                               | Make sure notebook is turned on and warmed up.<br>Check power supply.<br>Make sure SDRAM modules are installed properly.<br>Adjust display brightness.<br>Press Fn+F5 several times.<br>Try external monitor. | Display cable connection.<br>SDRAM modules.<br>CPU module.<br>Display assembly.<br>Motherboard. | Check cable connections.<br>Replace SDRAM modules.<br>Make sure CPU module is installed properly, replace CPU module.<br>Check display cable connections, replace display assembly.<br>If external monitor displays no image, replace motherboard. |
| White display.                                                        | Adjust display brightness.                                                                                                                                                                                    | Display assembly.<br>Switchboard PCA.                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Erratic display.                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Display cable connection.<br>Switchboard PCA.<br>Display assembly.<br>Motherboard.              | Check display cable connection.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Bright or missing pixels or lines.                                    | See quality statement on page 5-2.                                                                                                                                                                            | Display cable connection.<br>Display assembly.                                                  | Check display cable connection.<br>See quality statement on page 5-2.                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Punctured display.                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                 | Declared to be caused by customer abuse.                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Vertical crack near center of display.                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Usually caused by closing display with pencil-sized object on keyboard.                         | Declared to be caused by customer abuse.                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Scratched display glass.                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                 | Declared to be caused by customer abuse.                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Local area of dark or light discoloration visible when display is on. |                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Caused by excessive pressure applied to area on screen.                                         | Declared to be caused by customer abuse.                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| External display does not work.                                       | Check connections.<br>Press Fn+F5 several times.<br>Try display on another computer.                                                                                                                          | External display.<br>Motherboard.                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Hard disk</b>                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Hard disk never spins.                                                | Check power source.<br>Remove and reinstall hard drive. Check connector.                                                                                                                                      | Hard drive or connector.<br>Motherboard.                                                        | If drive case is damaged, drive may not operate properly.                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Hard disk makes clunking or scratching noise.                         | Back up disk immediately.<br>Was notebook or drive dropped?                                                                                                                                                   | Hard drive.                                                                                     | Check notebook and drive for evidence of customer abuse.                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Hard disk makes buzzing or whining noise.                             | Back up disk immediately.<br>Check hard disk installation.<br>Check for alternate noise sources, such as PCMCIA drive or fan.                                                                                 | Depends on noise source.                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

| Symptom                                           | Call Center:<br>Suggestions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Repair Center:<br>Likely Causes | Repair Center:<br>Comments                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Files corrupted.                                  | Run virus scan program.<br>Check hard disk using Tools tab in disk's Properties sheet.<br>Test hard disk drive with e-Diagtools diagnostics.<br>Back up files if possible, then use <i>Recovery CDs</i> to reformat hard disk and reinstall factory software. |                                 |                                                              |
| Disk capacity less than normal.                   | Check hard disk using Tools tab in disk's Properties sheet.<br>Check partitions using Control Panel, Administrative Tools, and Computer Management under Storage.<br>Use <i>Recovery CDs</i> to reformat hard disk and reinstall factory software.            | Hard drive.                     |                                                              |
| Disk's reported capacity is less than actual size | Hard disk allocates approximately 20 MB to diagnostic software. This space is unavailable for other uses, and not included in hard disk capacity reported by Windows.                                                                                         |                                 |                                                              |
| <b>Floppy drive</b>                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                 |                                                              |
| General problems.                                 | No response from floppy drive.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Floppy drive.<br>Motherboard.   | Make sure floppy drive is installed and connected correctly. |
| <b>CD/DVD drive</b>                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                 |                                                              |
| Particular CD or DVD not playing properly.        | Check disk for proper insertion, dirt, or damage.<br>Clean with soft cloth or replace as needed.<br>If CD was created on CD-RW drive, try using HP certified media. Read and write quality can vary for other media.                                          |                                 |                                                              |
| Cannot read any CD or DVD.                        | Restart notebook.<br>Make sure CD/DVD drive is installed properly.                                                                                                                                                                                            | CD/DVD drive.                   |                                                              |
| DVD movie stops playing.                          | DVD may be double-sided.<br>Movie may be paused. Press Play button.                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                 |                                                              |

| Symptom                                             | Call Center:<br>Suggestions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Repair Center:<br>Likely Causes            | Repair Center:<br>Comments                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Region Code error.                                  | DVDs contain embedded regional codes that prevent them from playing outside region in which they are sold. This error occurs when trying to play DVD intended for different region.<br><b>Important:</b> Most DVD drives allow region code to be changed only a limited number of times (usually no more than four). When this limit is reached, last change is hard-coded on DVD drive, and is permanent. Refer to DVD player software help for details. |                                            | HP warranty does not cover expense of correcting this situation. |
| "System Error: Unable to read drive" message.       | Make sure disk is clean, undamaged, and inserted correctly. Clean with soft cloth or replace as needed. Wait 5 to 10 seconds after closing tray before pressing Play. Restart notebook.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CD/DVD drive.<br>Motherboard.              | Make sure CD/DVD drive is installed properly.                    |
| No DVD or CD-RW software on notebook.               | If software was removed, use the <i>Recovery CDs</i> to reinstall factory software.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                            |                                                                  |
| All DVD play is erratic.                            | Some DVDs include software called "PC Friendly". This software can cause errors or erratic play. If needed, uninstall PC Friendly and restart notebook.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                            |                                                                  |
| <b>Keyboard</b>                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                            |                                                                  |
| Some or all keys do not work properly.              | Check settings in Control Panel.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Keyboard.<br>Motherboard.                  | Try reinserting ribbon cable in connector on motherboard.        |
| Embedded numeric keypad does not work.              | Press Fn+F8 to activate numeric keypad, and Lock key to turn on number lock. Avoid touching touch pad while booting or resuming.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Keyboard.<br>Motherboard.                  |                                                                  |
| PS/2 keyboard and mouse with Y-adaptor do not work. | Check devices separately.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Y-adaptor.<br>PS/2 device.<br>Motherboard. |                                                                  |

| Symptom                                    | Call Center:<br>Suggestions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Repair Center:<br>Likely Causes                                    | Repair Center:<br>Comments                                                                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Touch pad</b>                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                    |                                                                                                                            |
| General problems.                          | Reset notebook (see page 1-57).<br>Check settings in Control Panel. Make sure touch pad is enabled in Mouse Properties.<br>By default, touch pad is disabled if external PS/2 mouse is connected, Use BIOS Setup to check settings.<br>Avoid touching touch pad while booting or resuming. | Top case.<br>Motherboard.                                          |                                                                                                                            |
| Special touch pad features not working.    | In Mouse Properties, select Synaptics PS/2 TouchPad driver. (Driver is installed from \hp\drivers\TouchPad.)                                                                                                                                                                               | Top case.<br>Motherboard.                                          |                                                                                                                            |
| Click button does not work.                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Top case.<br>Motherboard.                                          |                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Memory</b>                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                    |                                                                                                                            |
| Out of memory error.                       | Make sure C drive has adequate free space. Delete temporary and unneeded files.<br>Use memory troubleshooter in Windows Help.<br>Not all third-party memory cards have been tested for use with notebook.                                                                                  | SDRAM module.                                                      |                                                                                                                            |
| Notebook does not boot after adding SDRAM. | Use only DDR-266 SDRAM modules.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | SDRAM module.                                                      |                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Audio</b>                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                    |                                                                                                                            |
| No sound audible.                          | Increase sound volume.<br>Check whether sound is enabled (mute button and software controls).<br>Check for sound resource conflicts in Device Manager.<br>Test audio with e-Diagtools diagnostics.                                                                                         | Top case.<br>Speaker assembly.<br>Switchboard PCA.<br>Motherboard. | Check operation using headphones or external speakers (switchboard PCA).<br>Make sure speaker assembly cable is connected. |
| Sound does not record.                     | Use an external microphone (internal microphone normally not included).<br>Check software controls.<br>Test audio with e-Diagtools diagnostics.                                                                                                                                            | Switchboard PCA.<br>Motherboard.                                   |                                                                                                                            |

| Symptom                    | Call Center:<br>Suggestions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Repair Center:<br>Likely Causes | Repair Center:<br>Comments |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Serial/Parallel/USB</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                 |                            |
| General problems.          | Check connections.<br>Restart notebook.<br>Use troubleshooters in Windows Help.<br>Check settings in Control Panel.<br>Check port settings in Device Manager.<br>Test ports with e-Diagtools diagnostics.<br>For USB: contact device vendor and HP Notebook Web site (see page vii) for latest USB drivers.<br>For USB: if the device is powered by the USB port, try the other port. | Motherboard.                    |                            |
| <b>Modem</b>               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                 |                            |
| General problems.          | Check settings in Control Panel.<br>Open hardware Device Manager. If modem is disabled, try to enable. If modem has a conflict, try disabling another device.<br>Use analog telephone line (2, 3, or 4 wires), not PBX or digital line. In a hotel, ask for data line.<br>Try disabling error correction and data compression.<br>Test modem with e-Diagtools diagnostics.            | Motherboard.                    |                            |

| Symptom            | Call Center:<br>Suggestions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Repair Center:<br>Likely Causes | Repair Center:<br>Comments |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>LAN/network</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                 |                            |
| General problems.  | <p>Check cables and connections.</p> <p>Try connecting notebook to another network station (if applicable). If green light next to LAN port does not light, LAN cable may not be connected to network or network may be down.</p> <p>Use networking troubleshooter in Windows Help.</p> <p>Check settings in Control Panel.</p> <p>Make sure LAN cable is Category 3, 4, or 5 for 10Base-T operation, or Category 5 for 100Base-TX operation. Maximum cable length is 100 meters (330 feet).</p> <p>Test LAN with e-Diagtools diagnostics.</p>    | Motherboard.                    |                            |
| <b>Infrared</b>    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                 |                            |
| General problems.  | <p>Infrared is disabled and no drivers installed as shipped. (Drivers are included.)</p> <p>Make sure line between infrared ports is not blocked, ports face each other squarely and are no more than 1 meter apart. Sunlight, heat from nearby equipment, or other sources of infrared radiation can cause transmission errors.</p> <p>Open Hardware Device Manager. Try to enable the infrared port.</p> <p>Remove any PC cards from notebook (possible IRQ conflict).</p> <p>For fast-IrDA, check for DMA conflict with ECP parallel port.</p> | Motherboard.                    |                            |

| Symptom                                                   | Call Center:<br>Suggestions                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Repair Center:<br>Likely Causes                     | Repair Center:<br>Comments                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Wireless</b>                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| General problems.                                         | Check TCP/IP setup in Control Panel.<br>Check SSID, channel, and encryption settings.                                                                                                                                                        | Mini-PCI card.<br>Antenna PCAs.<br>Motherboard.     | Make sure all cables are properly connected to mini-PCI card and motherboard.<br>Check for damaged coaxial cables or connectors.                                                                |
| <b>One-Touch button problems</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Buttons not working properly.                             | Make sure correct applications are associated with buttons in One-Touch tab of Keyboard in Control Panel.                                                                                                                                    | Keyboard cover.<br>Switchboard PCA.<br>Motherboard. |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| On-screen display does not appear when button is pressed. | Make sure Onscreen Display is enabled in One-Touch tab of Keyboard in Control Panel.                                                                                                                                                         |                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>PCMCIA</b>                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| General problems.                                         | Restart notebook.<br>Try card in another computer.<br>If card requires an IRQ, make sure one is available.<br>In Device Manager, refresh device list and check for conflicts.<br>Download current drivers from card manufacturer's Web site. | PCMCIA socket.<br>Motherboard.                      | Using a flashlight, look for bent pins inside the PCMCIA socket.<br><br>For model XE4500, if only one slot is affected, replace PCMCIA socket. If both slots are affected, replace motherboard. |
| <b>AC adapter</b>                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Does not power notebook.                                  | Make sure AC adapter has correct power rating.<br>Try another AC adapter, if available.                                                                                                                                                      | AC adapter.<br>Motherboard.                         | AC adapter cannot be repaired and must be replaced.                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Motherboard</b>                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Evidence of spilled liquid.                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                     | Declared to be caused by customer abuse.                                                                                                                                                        |
| Bent or broken connectors, or burnt component.            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                     | Declared to be caused by customer abuse.                                                                                                                                                        |
| Motherboard cracked.                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                     | Declared to be caused by customer abuse.                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Miscellaneous</b>                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Clock loses time                                          | Plug in AC adapter for 24 hours to charge CMOS battery.                                                                                                                                                                                      | CMOS battery.<br>Motherboard.                       | Charge CMOS battery.                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Notebook gets abnormally hot.                             | Always set notebook on a flat surface, so air can flow freely around and underneath it<br>Make sure air vents are not blocked.<br>Games and other programs that drive CPU usage toward 100% can contribute.                                  | Heat sink.                                          | Check heat sink for damage or proper fan operation.<br>Check thermal contact between CPU and heat sink.<br>Replace thermal pad if needed.                                                       |

| Symptom                                 | Call Center:<br>Suggestions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Repair Center:<br>Likely Causes             | Repair Center:<br>Comments                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Notebook pauses or runs sluggishly.     | <p>May be normal Windows behavior (background processing can affect response time).</p> <p>Certain operations (such as virus scanning or file browsers) can affect performance.</p> <p>Press Ctrl+Alt+Del to see if an application is not responding.</p> <p>Restart notebook.</p> <p>If hard disk has spun down to conserve power, it can take several seconds to spin up (you can hear this). Use Control Panel to modify hard disk power settings.</p> <p>Check for overheating—see previous symptom.</p> <p>If notebook's hard drive frequently runs (as indicated by hard drive light on front of notebook) while notebook appears to be paused or running slowly, consider installing additional SDRAM.</p> <p>Make sure hard drive has adequate free space. Delete temporary and unneeded files.</p> | <p>CPU module.</p> <p>Motherboard.</p>      | If notebook slows after period of continuous activity, check heat sink—see previous symptom. |
| Notebook still on but stops responding. | <p>Press Ctrl+Alt+Del and end any application not responding.</p> <p>Reset notebook (see page 1-57).</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                             |                                                                                              |
| <b>Accessories</b>                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                             |                                                                                              |
| Port replicator problems.               | <p>Check notebook's power supply.</p> <p>Check settings in BIOS Setup.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <p>Port replicator.</p> <p>Motherboard.</p> | Port replicator is not repairable, and must be exchanged.                                    |

---

# Diagnostic Tools

This section describes the following diagnostic tools you can use for troubleshooting and repairing the notebook:

- Notebook e-Diagtools diagnostic program (below).
- Power-on self-test (page 3-19).
- Sycard PCCtest 450 PC card (page 3-25).
- Windows Management Instrumentation (page 3-26).
- BIOS Setup utility (page 3-26).

## e-Diagtools Diagnostic Program

The hardware diagnostic programs provide two levels of testing:

- User-level testing using a basic hardware test.
- Advanced testing using individual hardware tests.

The tests are designed to run after the system reboots, so that the notebook will be in a predictable state during the tests. The tests are non-destructive, and are intended to preserve the state of the notebook. The notebook reboots when you exit the program so drivers can be loaded.

### Updating e-Diagtools

You can download the latest version of e-Diagtools using e-Diagtools for Windows.

### Running e-Diagtools

The following procedure describes how to run e-Diagtools. The individual steps might differ slightly for different versions of e-Diagtools.

1. Click Start > Turn Off Computer (or Shut Down), Restart.
2. When the HP logo appears, press F10 to start the diagnostic test.

The first time you run the program, you are prompted to select the language for the program.

3. When the menu appears, press F2 to run e-Diagtools.
4. When the Configuration Description appears, check the list of detected hardware.
5. **Run the basic test.** Press F2 to start the basic hardware test. The results appear when the test is complete.
6. If you intend to exit without running the advanced tests, press F4 to view the Support Ticket. Press F3 to exit e-Diagtools.
7. **Optional: run the advanced tests.** Press F2 to open the advanced test screen.
8. Use the arrow keys and ENTER to select the test you want to run. Tests are listed only for detected hardware.
9. Press F2 to run the selected tests and add the results to the Support Ticket.

10. After each run, press F2 to return to the advanced test screen, or press F4 to view the Support Ticket.
11. **Exit.** Press F3 and then any key to exit and reboot.
12. **Optional: open the Support Ticket.** In Windows, click Start > All Programs (or Programs) > Hewlett-Packard > Notebook > HP e-Diagtools > e-Diagtools for Windows.
13. Click View to display the Support Ticket.
14. To add information about your problem, click Comments, type the information, and then click OK.  
To save or print the Support Ticket, click Save As or Print.

To e-mail the Support Ticket to your support agent, click e-Mail. The first time you make an e-mail connection from this program, click Change Settings in the Connect window and enter the settings recommended by your support agent.

e-Diagtools for Windows can also update the version of e-Diagtools on your notebook's hard disk. In e-Diagtools for Windows, use the e-Diagtools menu.

If you have trouble running e-Diagtools diagnostics from the hard disk, you can also run it from the *Recovery CD* or *DVD*. Boot from the CD or DVD and select the diagnostics option.

### Interpreting the Results

The e-Diagtools diagnostic program returns test groups, error codes, and suggestions for repair and/or follow-up actions. The basic hardware test shows a recommended replacement part.

To help interpret the results of the e-Diagtools tests, refer to the following:

- e-Diagtools Support Ticket on page 3-19.
- Replaceable Module Diagram on page 1-64
- Functional Structure Description on page 1-65

This combined information should enable you to determine which of the notebook's components require service.

### Power-On Self-Test

#### Note

If Quiet Boot is enabled in BIOS Setup (the default setting), press Esc during boot to see POST messages.

When the notebook boots, its system BIOS runs a series of initialization routines and diagnostic tests called POST (Power-On Self-Test). The BIOS will not boot the notebook's operating system if the system memory, CPU, DMA, or interrupt controller fails the POST diagnostic tests. POST indicates progress by a sequence of codes; if an error occurs, the BIOS displays a message and/or issues a beep code.

Note that not all POST messages indicate a failure in the notebook—some messages are for information only. You should not necessarily interpret the failure of one or more POST tests as a hardware, software, or firmware failure. If POST displays an error message or issues a beep code indicating an error, *confirm the problem using other diagnostic tools*.

First, confirm the failure by performing a “clean” boot, as described below. Note that if the notebook fails to restart with a clean boot, it requires repair.

1. Remove all accessories, including SDRAM modules, port replicator, PC cards, printer, external monitor, pointing device, and keyboard.
2. Provide “clean” AC power—no auto adapter or unusual AC adapter configuration.
3. Press the reset button to return the notebook to a known state.
4. Press the power button to start the notebook.

If the BIOS detects a terminal error condition, it halts POST after issuing a beep code and/or displaying a message (see the following table). The beep code indicates the POST routine in which the terminal error occurred.

**Table 3-4. POST Terminal-Error Beep Codes**

| Beep Codes* | POST Description                                          |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1           | One short beep before boot.                               |
| 1-2         | Search for option ROMs.                                   |
| 1-1-1-3     | Verify Real Mode.                                         |
| 1-1-1-4     | Disable Non-Maskable Interrupt (NMI).                     |
| 1-1-2-1     | Get CPU type.                                             |
| 1-1-2-3     | Initialize system hardware.                               |
| 1-1-2-4     | Disable shadow and execute code from ROM.                 |
| 1-1-3-1     | Initialize chipset with initial POST values.              |
| 1-1-3-2     | Set IN POST flag.                                         |
| 1-1-3-3     | Initialize CPU registers.                                 |
| 1-1-3-4     | Enable CPU cache.                                         |
| 1-1-4-1     | Initialize caches to initial POST values.                 |
| 1-1-4-3     | Initialize I/O component.                                 |
| 1-1-4-4     | Initialize local bus IDE.                                 |
| 1-2-1-1     | Initialize Power Management.                              |
| 1-2-1-2     | Load alternate registers with initial POST values.        |
| 1-2-1-3     | Restore CPU control word during warm boot.                |
| 1-2-1-4     | Initialize PCI Bus Mastering devices.                     |
| 1-2-2-1     | Initialize keyboard controller.                           |
| 1-2-2-3     | BIOS ROM checksum.                                        |
| 1-2-2-4     | Initialize cache before memory Auto size.                 |
| 1-2-3-1     | 8254 timer initialization.                                |
| 1-2-3-3     | 8237 DMA controller initialization.                       |
| 1-2-4-1     | Reset Programmable Interrupt Controller.                  |
| 1-3-1-1     | Test DRAM refresh.                                        |
| 1-3-1-3     | Test 8742 Keyboard Controller (on motherboard).           |
| 1-3-2-1     | Set ES segment register to 4 GB.                          |
| 1-3-3-1     | Auto size DRAM; or wrong type or no RAM installed.        |
| 1-3-3-2     | Initialize POST Memory Manager.                           |
| 1-3-3-3     | Clear 512 kB base RAM.                                    |
| 1-3-4-1     | RAM failure on address line xxxx.                         |
| 1-3-4-3     | RAM failure on data bits xxxx of low byte of memory bus.  |
| 1-3-4-4     | Enable cache before system BIOS shadow.                   |
| 1-4-1-1     | RAM failure on data bits xxxx of high byte of memory bus. |
| 1-4-1-3     | Test CPU bus-clock frequency.                             |
| 1-4-1-4     | Initialize Phoenix Dispatch Manager.                      |
| 1-4-2-3     | Warm start shut down.                                     |
| 1-4-3-1     | Shadow system BIOS ROM.                                   |
| 1-4-3-3     | Auto size cache.                                          |
| 1-4-4-1     | Advanced configuration of chipset registers.              |
| 1-4-4-2     | Load alternate registers with CMOS values.                |
| 2-1-1-2     | Initialize extended memory for ROMPilot.                  |
| 2-1-1-3     | Initialize interrupt vectors.                             |
| 2-1-2-2     | POST device initialization.                               |
| 2-1-2-3     | Check ROM copyright notice.                               |
| 2-1-2-4     | Initialize I20 support.                                   |
| 2-1-3-1     | Check video configuration against CMOS.                   |
| 2-1-3-2     | Initialize PCI bus and devices.                           |
| 2-1-3-3     | Initialize all video adapters in system.                  |
| 2-1-3-4     | QuietBoot start (optional).                               |
| 2-1-4-1     | Shadow video BIOS ROM.                                    |

| Beep Codes* | POST Description                                       |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 2-1-4-3     | Display BIOS copyright notice.                         |
| 2-1-4-4     | Initialize MultiBoot.                                  |
| 2-2-1-1     | Display CPU type and speed.                            |
| 2-2-1-2     | Initialize EISA board.                                 |
| 2-2-1-3     | Test keyboard.                                         |
| 2-2-2-1     | Set key click if enabled.                              |
| 2-2-2-2     | Enable USB devices.                                    |
| 2-2-3-1     | Test for unexpected interrupts.                        |
| 2-2-3-2     | Initialize POST display service.                       |
| 2-2-3-3     | Display prompt "Press F2 to enter SETUP".              |
| 2-2-3-4     | Disable CPU cache.                                     |
| 2-2-4-1     | Test RAM between 512 and 640 kB.                       |
| 2-3-1-1     | Test extended memory.                                  |
| 2-3-1-3     | Test extended memory address lines.                    |
| 2-3-2-1     | Jump to UserPatch1.                                    |
| 2-3-2-3     | Configure advanced cache registers.                    |
| 2-3-2-4     | Initialize Multi Processor APIC.                       |
| 2-3-3-1     | Enable external and CPU caches.                        |
| 2-3-3-2     | Set up System Management Mode (SMM) area.              |
| 2-3-3-3     | Display external L2 cache size.                        |
| 2-3-3-4     | Load custom defaults (optional).                       |
| 2-3-4-1     | Display shadow-area message.                           |
| 2-3-4-3     | Display possible high address for UMB recovery.        |
| 2-4-1-1     | Display error messages.                                |
| 2-4-1-3     | Check for configuration errors.                        |
| 2-4-2-3     | Check for keyboard errors.                             |
| 2-4-4-1     | Set up hardware interrupt vectors.                     |
| 2-4-4-2     | Initialize Intelligent System Monitoring.              |
| 2-4-4-3     | Initialize coprocessor if present.                     |
| 3-1-1-1     | Disable onboard Super I/O ports and IRQs.              |
| 3-1-1-2     | Late POST device initialization.                       |
| 3-1-1-3     | Detect and install external RS232 ports.               |
| 3-1-1-4     | Configure non-MCD IDE controllers.                     |
| 3-1-2-1     | Detect and install external parallel ports.            |
| 3-1-2-2     | Initialize PC-compatible PnP ISA devices.              |
| 3-1-2-3     | Re-initialize onboard I/O ports.                       |
| 3-1-2-4     | Configure Motherboard Configurable Devices (optional). |
| 3-1-3-1     | Initialize BIOS Data Area.                             |
| 3-1-3-2     | Enable Non-Maskable Interrupts (NMIs).                 |
| 3-1-3-3     | Initialize Extended BIOS Data Area.                    |
| 3-1-3-4     | Test and initialize PS/2 mouse.                        |
| 3-1-4-1     | Initialize floppy controller.                          |
| 3-1-4-4     | Determine number of ATA drives (optional).             |
| 3-2-1-1     | Initialize hard-disk controllers.                      |
| 3-2-1-2     | Initialize local-bus hard-disk controllers.            |
| 3-2-1-3     | Jump to UserPatch2.                                    |
| 3-2-1-4     | Build MPTABLE for multi-processor boards.              |
| 3-2-2-2     | Install CD-ROM for boot.                               |
| 3-2-2-3     | Clear huge ES segment register.                        |
| 3-2-2-4     | Fix up Multi Processor table.                          |
| 3-2-3-2     | Check for SMART Drive (optional).                      |
| 3-2-3-3     | Shadow option ROMs.                                    |
| 3-2-4-1     | Set up Power Management.                               |
| 3-2-4-2     | Initialize security engine (optional).                 |
| 3-2-4-3     | Enable hardware interrupts.                            |
| 3-2-4-4     | Determine number of ATA and SCSI drives.               |
| 3-3-1-1     | Set time of day.                                       |
| 3-3-1-3     | Check key lock.                                        |
| 3-3-2-1     | Initialize typematic rate.                             |
| 3-3-3-1     | Erase F2 prompt.                                       |
| 3-3-3-3     | Scan for F2 keystroke.                                 |
| 3-3-4-1     | Enter SETUP.                                           |
| 3-3-4-3     | Clear Boot flag.                                       |
| 3-4-1-1     | Check for errors.                                      |
| 3-4-1-2     | Inform ROMPilot about the end of POST.                 |
| 3-4-1-3     | POST done - prepare to boot OS.                        |
| 3-4-2-2     | Terminate QuietBoot (optional).                        |
| 3-4-2-3     | Check password (optional).                             |
| 3-4-2-4     | Initialize ACPI BIOS.                                  |
| 3-4-3-2     | Prepare Boot.                                          |
| 3-4-3-3     | Initialize SMBIOS.                                     |
| 3-4-3-4     | Initialize PnP Option ROMs.                            |

| Beep Codes*        | POST Description                                                                           |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3-4-4-1            | Clear parity checkers.                                                                     |
| 3-4-4-2            | Display MultiBoot menu.                                                                    |
| 3-4-4-3            | Clear screen (optional).                                                                   |
| 3-4-4-4            | Check virus and backup reminders.                                                          |
| 4-1-1-1            | Try to boot with INT 19.                                                                   |
| 4-1-1-2            | Initialize POST Error Manager (PEM).                                                       |
| 4-1-1-3            | Initialize error logging.                                                                  |
| 4-1-1-4            | Initialize error display function.                                                         |
| 4-1-2-1            | Initialize system error handler.                                                           |
| 4-1-2-2            | PnPnd dual CMOS (optional).                                                                |
| 4-1-2-3            | Initialize note dock (optional).                                                           |
| 4-1-2-4            | Initialize note dock late.                                                                 |
| 4-1-3-1            | Force check (optional).                                                                    |
| 4-1-3-2            | Extended checksum (optional).                                                              |
| 4-1-3-3            | Redirect Int 15h to enable remote keyboard.                                                |
| 4-1-3-4            | Redirect Int 13h to Memory Technologies Devices such as ROM, RAM, PCMCIA, and serial disk. |
| 4-1-4-1            | Redirect Int 10h to enable remote serial video.                                            |
| 4-1-4-2            | Re-map I/O and memory for PCMCIA.                                                          |
| 4-1-4-3            | Initialize digitizer and display message.                                                  |
| 4-2-1-3            | Unknown interrupt.                                                                         |
| 4-3-1-1            | Initialize the chipset.                                                                    |
| 4-3-1-2            | Initialize the bridge.                                                                     |
| 4-3-1-3            | Initialize the CPU.                                                                        |
| 4-3-1-4            | Initialize system timer.                                                                   |
| 4-3-2-1            | Initialize system I/O.                                                                     |
| 4-3-2-2            | Check force recovery boot.                                                                 |
| 4-3-2-3            | Checksum BIOS ROM.                                                                         |
| 4-3-2-4            | Go to BIOS.                                                                                |
| 4-3-3-1            | Set Huge Segment.                                                                          |
| 4-3-3-2            | Initialize Multi Processor.                                                                |
| 4-3-3-3            | Initialize OEM special code.                                                               |
| 4-3-3-4            | Initialize PIC and DMA.                                                                    |
| 4-3-4-1            | Initialize Memory type.                                                                    |
| 4-3-4-2            | Initialize Memory size.                                                                    |
| 4-3-4-3            | Shadow Boot Block.                                                                         |
| 4-3-4-4            | System memory test.                                                                        |
| 4-4-1-1            | Initialize interrupt vectors.                                                              |
| 4-4-1-2            | Initialize Run Time Clock.                                                                 |
| 4-4-1-3            | Initialize video.                                                                          |
| 4-4-1-4            | Initialize System Management Manager.                                                      |
| 4-4-2-1            | Output one beep.                                                                           |
| 4-4-2-2            | Clear Huge Segment.                                                                        |
| 4-4-2-3            | Boot to Mini DOS.                                                                          |
| 4-4-2-4            | Boot to Full DOS.                                                                          |
| 1 long,<br>2 short | Improper video configuration (reprogram EEPROM) or external ROM checksum failure.          |

The following table lists POST messages and explanations for reported problems. If the system fails after you make changes in BIOS Setup, reset the notebook, enter BIOS Setup, and install the defaults or correct the error.

**Table 3-5. POST Messages**

| Message                                                           | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>0200 Failure Fixed Disk</b>                                    | Fixed (hard) disk is not working or not configured properly. Make sure the hard disk is installed properly. Run BIOS Setup and make sure the hard disk type is correctly identified.                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>0210 Stuck key</b>                                             | Stuck key on keyboard.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>0211 Keyboard error</b>                                        | Keyboard is not working.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>0212 Keyboard Controller Failed</b>                            | Keyboard controller failed the test. Might require replacing the motherboard (contains the keyboard controller).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>0213 Keyboard locked – Unlock key switch</b>                   | Unlock the system to proceed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>0220 Monitor type does not match CMOS – Run SETUP</b>          | Monitor type is not correctly identified in BIOS Setup.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>0230 Shadow RAM Failed at offset: <i>nnnn</i></b>              | Shadow RAM failed at offset <i>nnnn</i> of the 64k block at which the error was detected.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>0231 System RAM Failed at offset: <i>nnnn</i></b>              | System RAM failed at offset <i>nnnn</i> of the 64k block at which the error was detected.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>0232 Extended RAM Failed at offset: <i>nnnn</i></b>            | Extended memory is not working or not configured properly at offset <i>nnnn</i> . Update to the latest BIOS version.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>0250 System battery is dead – Replace and run SETUP</b>        | CMOS clock battery indicator shows that the CMOS battery is dead. Connect the AC adapter for at least 24 hours, then run BIOS Setup to reconfigure the system.                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>0251 System CMOS checksum bad – Default configuration used</b> | System CMOS has been corrupted or modified incorrectly, perhaps by an application that changes CMOS data. In response, the BIOS has installed the default Setup values. Use BIOS Setup to modify these values if needed. If the error persists, check the system battery. Connect the AC adapter for at least 24 hours; replace the motherboard. |
| <b>0260 System timer error</b>                                    | Timer test failed. Replace the motherboard.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>0270 Real time clock error</b>                                 | Real-time clock failed the BIOS test. Might require replacing the motherboard.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>0271 Check date and time settings</b>                          | BIOS found the date or time to be out of range, and reset the real-time clock. You might need to use BIOS Setup to reset the legal date.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>0280 Previous boot incomplete – Default configuration used</b> | Previous POST did not complete successfully. POST loads default values and offers to run BIOS Setup. If the failure was caused by incorrect values that are not corrected, the next boot will likely fail. This error is cleared the next time the system is booted.                                                                             |
| <b>0281 Memory Size found by POST differed from CMOS</b>          | Memory size found by POST differed from that specified in CMOS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>02B0 Diskette drive A error</b>                                | Drive A: is present but fails the BIOS POST diskette tests. Make sure the drive is defined with the proper diskette type in BIOS Setup and that the drive is connected correctly.                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>02B2 Incorrect Drive A type – run SETUP</b>                    | Type of floppy drive A: not correctly identified in BIOS Setup.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>02D0 System cache error – Cache disabled</b>                   | RAM cache failed and BIOS disabled the cache. May require replacing the motherboard. A disabled cache slows system performance considerably.                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>02F0: CPU ID:</b>                                              | CPU socket number for Multi-Processor error.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>02F4: EISA CMOS Not Writeable</b>                              | ServerBIOS2 test error: Cannot write to EISA CMOS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

| Message                                                                         | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>02F5: DMA Test Failed</b>                                                    | ServerBIOS2 test error: Cannot write to extended Direct Memory Access (DMA) registers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>02F6: Software NMI Failed</b>                                                | ServerBIOS2 test error: Cannot generate software Non-Maskable Interrupt (NMI).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>02F7: Fail-Safe Timer NMI Failed</b>                                         | ServerBIOS2 test error: Fail-safe timer takes too long.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>device Address Conflict</b>                                                  | Address conflict for the specified device.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Allocation Error for: device</b>                                             | Run ISA or EISA Configuration Utility to resolve a resource conflict for the specified device.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>CD ROM Drive</b>                                                             | CD-ROM drive identified.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Entering SETUP ...</b>                                                       | Starting BIOS Setup.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Failing Bits: <i>nnnn</i></b>                                                | Hex number <i>nnnn</i> is a map of the bits at the RAM address that failed the memory test. Each 1 (one) in the map indicates a failed bit. See errors 230, 231, or 232 above for offset address of the failure in System, Extended, or Shadow memory.                                                                    |
| <b>Fixed Disk <i>n</i></b>                                                      | Fixed disk <i>n</i> (0–3) identified.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Invalid System Configuration Data</b>                                        | Problem with NVRAM (CMOS) data.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>I/O device IRQ conflict</b>                                                  | I/O device IRQ conflict error.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>PS/2 Mouse Boot Summary Screen:</b>                                          | PS/2 mouse installed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b><i>nnnn</i> kB Extended RAM Passed</b>                                       | Where <i>nnnn</i> is the amount of RAM in kB successfully tested.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b><i>nnnn</i> Cache SRAM Passed</b>                                            | Where <i>nnnn</i> is the amount of system cache in kB successfully tested.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b><i>nnnn</i> kB Shadow RAM Passed</b>                                         | Where <i>nnnn</i> is the amount of shadow RAM in kB successfully tested.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b><i>nnnn</i> kB System RAM Passed</b>                                         | Where <i>nnnn</i> is the amount of system RAM in kB successfully tested.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Operating system not found</b>                                               | Operating system cannot be located on drive A: or drive C:. Enter BIOS Setup and see if the hard disk and drive A: are properly identified.                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Parity Check 1 <i>nnnn</i></b>                                               | Parity error found in the system bus. BIOS attempts to locate the address and display it on the screen. Parity is a method for checking errors in binary data. A parity error indicates that data has been corrupted.                                                                                                     |
| <b>Parity Check 2 <i>nnnn</i></b>                                               | Parity error found in the I/O bus. BIOS attempts to locate the address and display it on the screen.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Press &lt;F1&gt; to resume, &lt;F2&gt; to Setup, &lt;F3&gt; for previous</b> | Displayed after any recoverable error message. Press <F1> to start the boot process or <F2> to enter BIOS Setup and change the settings. Press <F3> to display the previous screen (usually an initialization error of an Option ROM, such as an add-on card). Write down and follow the information shown on the screen. |
| <b>Press &lt;F2&gt; to enter Setup</b>                                          | Optional message displayed during POST.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>PS/2 Mouse:</b>                                                              | PS/2 mouse identified.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>System BIOS shadowed</b>                                                     | System BIOS copied to shadow RAM.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>UMB upper limit segment address: <i>nnnn</i></b>                             | Displays the address <i>nnnn</i> of the upper limit of Upper Memory Blocks (UMB), indicating released segments of the BIOS that can be reclaimed by a virtual memory manager.                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Video BIOS shadowed</b>                                                      | Video BIOS copied to shadow RAM.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

## Sycard PCCtest 450/460 PC Card (Optional)

The PCCtest 450 and 460 cards (version 1.05) from Sycard Technology are the only recommended diagnostic tools that test the functionality of the PCMCIA slots using a PCMCIA card. Each is a Type II PC card that works with test software to exercise PCMCIA functions. (For details, see the Sycard Technology Web site: <http://www.sycard.com/>).

The PCCtest product contains these components:

- PCCtest 450 or 460 (revision 1.05) PC card.
- PCCtest 450/460 software disk. (Software updates are available at the Sycard Technology Web site.)
- Configuration headers (PC card/16-bit and CardBus/32-bit) that attach to the card.

You will also need a CardBus extender card (such as the Sycard PCCextend 70) to avoid wear on the Sycard PCMCIA connector.

Use the following tests to check the function of the notebook's PCMCIA slots. See the Sycard documentation for details about running the tests.

**Table 3-6. Sycard PCCtest Commands**

|                                           | <b>Slot</b> | <b>PCMCIA PC card (16-bit) test</b><br>(PC card configuration header) | <b>CardBus (32-bit) test</b><br>(CardBus configuration header) |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>All notebook models<br/>(PCI 1520)</b> | Upper       | pct450-v-1-b80                                                        | testcb-v-1-b80                                                 |
|                                           | Lower       | pct450-v-0-b80                                                        | testcb-v-0-b80                                                 |

## Windows Management Instrumentation (WMI)

The Windows Management Instrumentation is basically sets of rules for accessing information about a notebook. WMI allows an application to determine, for example, the operating system being used, which hardware and software components are in the notebook, and possibly whether any of the components need replacing. A local or remote application can use the WMI interface to check which hardware and software components are installed on your notebook, and might be able to tell how well they are working or if they need replacement.

### Installing the WMI Package

The WMI package is either preinstalled on the notebook's hard disk or can be downloaded from <http://www.hp.com/toptools> (the contents are the same in both cases). The package must be properly installed before it can be used.

To install the WMI preloaded on the hard disk:

1. Start Windows, if it is not already running.
2. Click Start > Programs (or All Programs) > Hewlett-Packard > HP Toptools Agent > Setup.

### Using WMI

For a complete description of how to use WMI, see the following documentation provided with the notebook:

- A README.TXT file: click Start > Programs > Hewlett-Packard > HP Toptools Agent > Read me.
- A Windows online help file describing Hewlett-Packard's implementation of WMI (group and attribute definitions): click Start > Programs Hewlett-Packard > HP Toptools Agent > HP Toptools Help.

### Uninstalling the WMI Package

1. Click Start > Programs (or All Programs) > Hewlett-Packard > HP Toptools Agent > Uninstall WMI.
2. Restart the notebook.

## BIOS Setup Utility

The BIOS Setup utility provides access to the notebook's basic configuration settings. It is independent of the operating system.

### Running the BIOS Setup Utility

1. Close all applications, then restart the notebook: click Start > Turn Off Computer > Restart. (If necessary, you can press Ctrl+Alt+Del to restart.)
2. When the HP logo appears, press F2 to enter the BIOS Setup utility.

3. The pointing devices are not active in BIOS Setup, so you will need to use the keyboard to navigate:
  - Press the LEFT and RIGHT arrow keys to move among menus.
  - Press the UP and DOWN arrow keys to move among parameters in a menu.
  - Press F5 or F6 to move through values for the current parameter, or press Enter to change a setting.
4. After you select the options you want, press F10 or use the Exit menu to exit BIOS Setup.

If the settings cause a conflict between devices during reboot, the system prompts you to run BIOS Setup, and marks the conflicting settings.

**Note**

The listings in the following table are for the initial BIOS release and might differ somewhat for other models.

**Table 3-7. BIOS Setup Menus and Parameters**

| <b>All notebook models:</b> Introduced with BIOS version KE.01.04 (Fall 2002). |                                                                                              |                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Main Menu</b>                                                               | <b>Description</b>                                                                           | <b>Default</b>          |
| BIOS Revision                                                                  | Shows the current BIOS version.                                                              | Detected automatically. |
| System Time                                                                    | Sets the time using 24-hour format. Values set take effect immediately.                      |                         |
| System Date                                                                    | Sets the date using dd/mm/yy format (except English, which uses mm/dd/yy format).            |                         |
| Language                                                                       | Sets the language for BIOS Setup.                                                            | Detected automatically. |
| Internal Hard Disk                                                             | Sets the hard disk drive type and various parameters.                                        | Detected automatically. |
| Extended Memory                                                                | Shows the extended memory size.                                                              | Detected automatically. |
| CPU Serial Number                                                              | For a Pentium processor with a serial number, makes the serial number available to software. | Disabled.               |
| Serial Number                                                                  | Displays the serial number as shown on the back of the notebook.                             | Detected automatically. |
| PC ID                                                                          | Displays the PC ID String stored in the reserved part of RAM.                                |                         |
| Service ID                                                                     | Displays an identifier used for repair service.                                              | Detected automatically. |
| UUID                                                                           | Displays the value of the 16-byte UUID (Universally Unique ID) as 32 hex characters.         | Detected automatically. |
| MAC Address                                                                    | Displays the MAC network address of the internal (wired) LAN, if present.                    | Detected automatically. |

| <b>System Devices Menu</b>                              | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Default</b>                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Video Display Device                                    | Sets whether the built-in display automatically switches to an external display, if one is detected.                                                                                                                | Auto                                                                |
| External Pointing Devices                               | Disables the internal pointing devices when an external pointing device is connected.                                                                                                                               | Auto                                                                |
| Legacy USB Support                                      | Enables BIOS support for USB mouse, keyboard, and floppy drive during startup.                                                                                                                                      | Enabled                                                             |
| Wake On LAN from Power Off                              | Lets the notebook be turned on via the LAN port. If this option is enabled, the notebook uses increased power while it is shut down.                                                                                | Disabled                                                            |
| <b>Security Menu</b>                                    | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Default</b>                                                      |
| User Password is                                        | Shows if a user password is set.                                                                                                                                                                                    | Clear                                                               |
| Administrator Password is                               | Shows if an administrator password is set.                                                                                                                                                                          | Clear                                                               |
| Set User Password                                       | Press ENTER to set, change, or clear the user password. The password can have no more than 8 characters (0-9, A-Z), and cannot include special or accented characters.                                              | Enter                                                               |
| Set Administrator Password                              | Press ENTER to set, change, or clear the administrator password, which protects BIOS Setup settings. The password can have no more than 8 characters (0-9, A-Z), and cannot include special or accented characters. | Enter                                                               |
| Password Required to Boot                               | Sets whether a user password is required when the computer boots. Requires the administrator password for changes.                                                                                                  | Disabled                                                            |
| <b>Boot Menu</b>                                        | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Default</b>                                                      |
| Hard Disk<br>Removable Device<br>CD/DVD<br>Built-in LAN | Shows the order of boot devices. Move the entries to change the order. Built-in LAN provides diskless boot from a network server.                                                                                   | 1. Hard Disk<br>2. Removable Device<br>3. CD/DVD<br>4. Built-in LAN |
| <b>Exit Menu</b>                                        | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                     |
| Save Changes and Exit                                   | Saves Setup changes, and then exits and reboots.                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                     |
| Discard Changes and Exit                                | Discards any Setup changes made since last save, and then exits and reboots. Does not affect password, date, or time changes.                                                                                       |                                                                     |
| Get Default Values                                      | Restores default settings, and remains in Setup. Does not affect password, date, or time changes.                                                                                                                   |                                                                     |

## Updating the Notebook's BIOS

Hewlett-Packard might from time to time provide updates to the notebook's BIOS. Use e-DiagTools for Windows to download and install these BIOS updates as needed (page 2-61).

## Replaceable Parts

---

This chapter contains an exploded view of the notebook and the following lists of parts:

- Notebook replaceable parts (page 4-3).
- Accessory replacement parts (page 4-12).
- Part number reference (page 4-13).

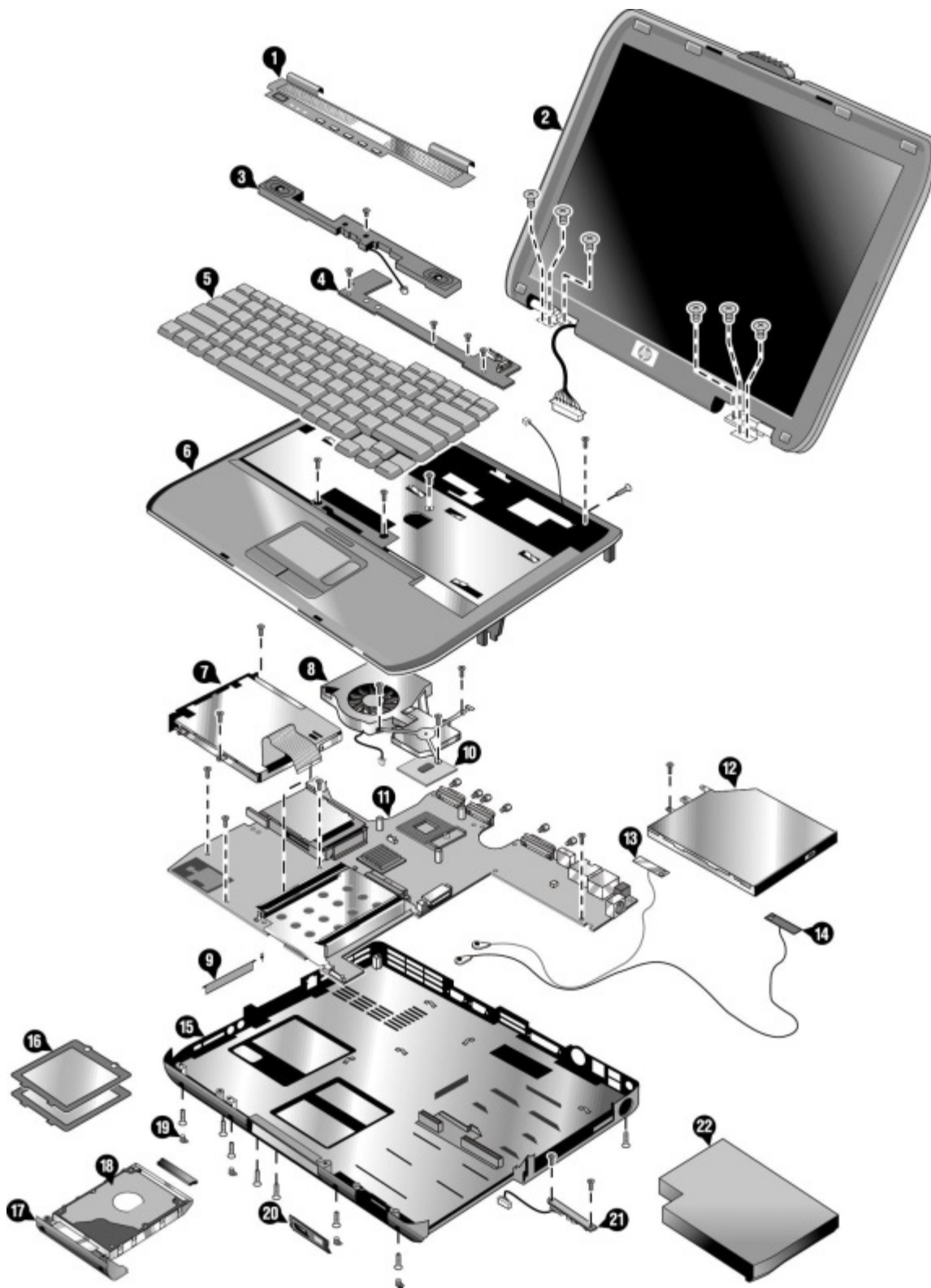


**Figure 4-1. Exploded View**  
 HP Pavilion 4300, 4200, and 4100, HP nx9005 and nx9000, and Compaq Presario 2100

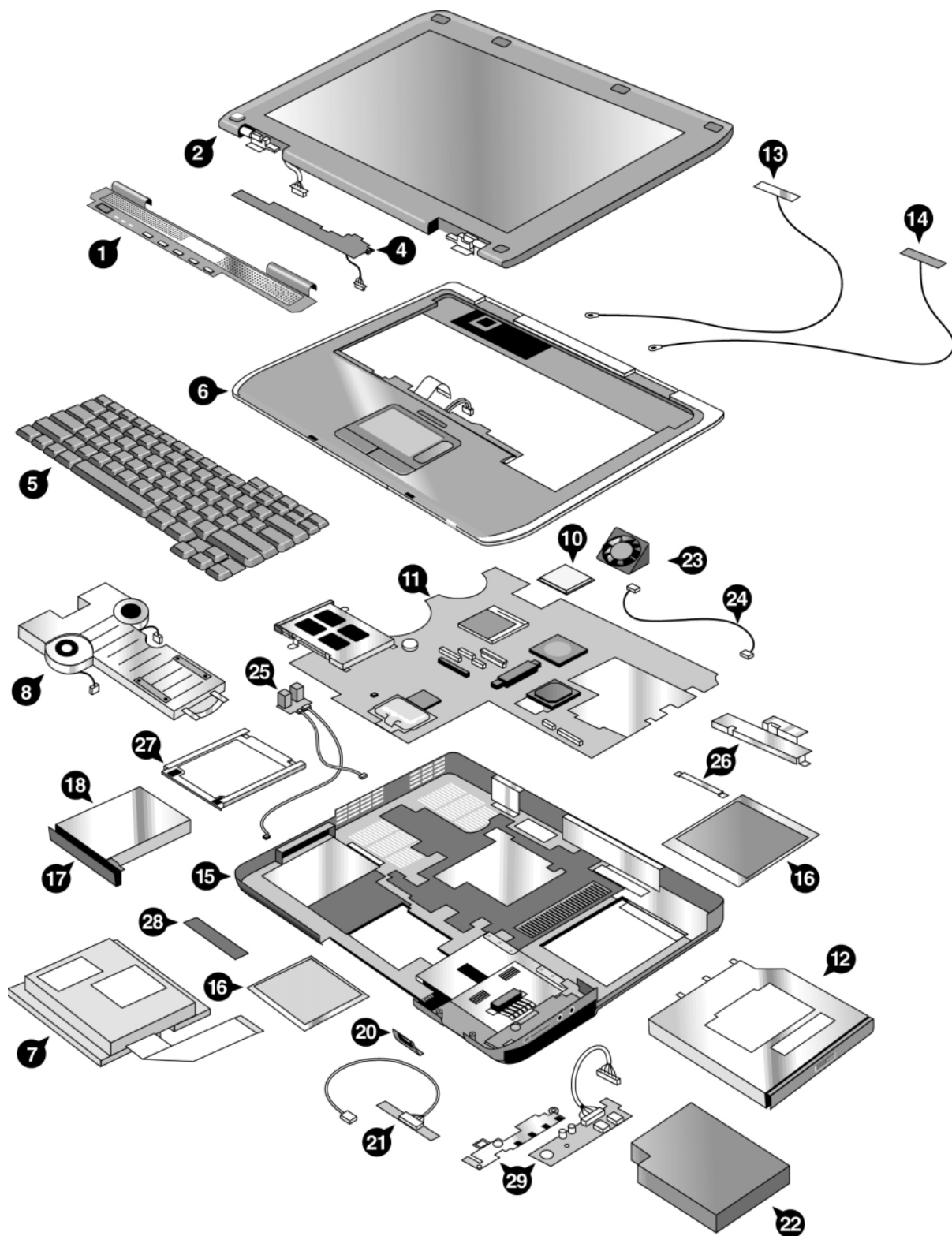


**Figure 4-2. Exploded View**  
**HP Pavilion 5300 and 5200, HP nx9010, and Compaq Presario 2500**

**Table 4-1. Replaceable Parts**

|   | <b>Description</b>                    | <b>Part Number</b>        | <b>Exchange Part Number</b> | <b>Pavilion ze5300, ze5200, nx9010, and Presario 2500</b> | <b>Pavilion ze4300, ze4200, Evo N1050v, and Presario 2100</b> | <b>Pavilion ze4200, nx9000, and Presario 2100</b> | <b>Evo N1010v and Presario 1100 F5771J</b> | <b>Pavilion ze4100 F5761H</b> | <b>User Repl</b> |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| 1 | Cover, Keyboard – 1F Pavilion         | F5761-60904<br>319428-001 |                             |                                                           | •                                                             | •                                                 |                                            | •                             | No               |
| 1 | Cover, Keyboard – 1F Compaq           | F5771-60904<br>319430-001 |                             |                                                           |                                                               | •                                                 | •                                          |                               | No               |
| 1 | SPS-COVER, KEYBOARD W/SPEAKERS CPQ    | 319479-001                |                             | •                                                         |                                                               |                                                   |                                            |                               | No               |
| 1 | SPS-COVER, KEYBOARD W/SPEAKERS PAV    | 323099-001                |                             | •                                                         |                                                               |                                                   |                                            |                               | No               |
| 2 | Display 15.0-inch SXGA+ – Pavilion KE | F5761-60912               | F5761-69012                 |                                                           | •                                                             | •                                                 |                                            | •                             | No               |
| 2 | Display 15.0-inch XGA – Pavilion KE   | F5761-60911<br>319437-001 | F5761-69011                 |                                                           | •                                                             | •                                                 |                                            | •                             | No               |
| 2 | Display 14.1-inch XGA – Pavilion KE   | F5761-60910<br>319436-001 | F5761-69010                 |                                                           | •                                                             | •                                                 |                                            | •                             | No               |
| 2 | Display 15.0-inch SXGA+ – (Compaq)    | F5771-60903               | F5771-69003                 |                                                           |                                                               |                                                   | •                                          |                               | No               |
| 2 | Display 15.0-inch XGA – (Compaq)      | F5771-60902               | F5771-69002                 |                                                           |                                                               |                                                   | •                                          |                               | No               |
| 2 | Display 14.1-inch XGA – (Compaq)      | F5771-60901               | F5771-69001                 |                                                           |                                                               |                                                   | •                                          |                               | No               |
| 2 | SPS-DSPLY PANEL 14.1-inch XGA PAV     | 319483-001                |                             | •                                                         |                                                               |                                                   |                                            |                               | No               |
| 2 | SPS-DSPLY PANEL 15.0-inch XGA PAV     | 319484-001                |                             | •                                                         |                                                               |                                                   |                                            |                               | No               |
| 2 | SPS-DSPLY PANEL 15.0-inch SXGA PAV    | 319485-001                |                             | •                                                         |                                                               |                                                   |                                            |                               | No               |
| 2 | SPS-DSPLY PANEL 14.1-inch SGA PRES    | 319486-001                |                             | •                                                         |                                                               |                                                   |                                            |                               | No               |
| 2 | SPS-DSPLY PANEL 15.0-inch SGA PRES    | 319487-001                |                             | •                                                         |                                                               |                                                   |                                            |                               | No               |
| 2 | SPS-DSPLY PANEL 15.0-inch SXGA PRES   | 319488-001                |                             | •                                                         |                                                               |                                                   |                                            |                               | No               |
| 2 | SPS-DSPLY PANEL 15.0-inch SXGA CPQ    | 319441-001                |                             |                                                           | •                                                             | •                                                 |                                            |                               | No               |
| 2 | SPS-DSPLY PANEL 15.0-inch XGA CPQ     | 319440-001                |                             |                                                           | •                                                             | •                                                 |                                            |                               | No               |
| 2 | SPS-DSPLY PANEL 14.1-inch XGA CPQ     | 319439-001                |                             |                                                           | •                                                             | •                                                 |                                            |                               | No               |
| 3 | Speaker assy – 1F                     | F4640-60908<br>319447-001 |                             |                                                           | •                                                             | •                                                 | •                                          |                               | No               |

|   | Description                          | Part Number               | Exchange Part Number | Pavilion ze5300, ze5200, nx9010, and Presario 2500 | Pavilion ze4300, ze4200, nx9005, Evo N1050v, and Presario 2100 | Pavilion ze4200, nx9000, and Presario 2100 | Evo N1010v and Presario 1100 F5771J | Pavilion ze4100 F5761H | User Repl |
|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| 4 | PCA, switchboard w/cable 1F Pavilion | F5761-60905<br>317445-001 |                      |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          |                                     | •                      | No        |
| 4 | PCA, switchboard w/cable 1F          | F4640-60933               |                      |                                                    |                                                                |                                            | •                                   |                        | No        |
| 5 | SPS-KEYBOARD-AR                      | F4640-60909<br>317443-171 |                      |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          |                                     |                        | No        |
| 5 | SPS-KEYBOARD-BEL                     | F4640-60910<br>317443-181 |                      |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          |                                     |                        | No        |
| 5 | SPS-KEYBOARD-BR                      | 317443-201                |                      |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          |                                     |                        | No        |
| 5 | SPS-KEYBOARD-CZ                      | F4640-60911<br>317443-221 |                      |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          |                                     |                        | No        |
| 5 | SPS-KEYBOARD-DEN                     | F4640-60912<br>317443-081 |                      |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          |                                     |                        | No        |
| 5 | SPS-KEYBOARD-EUR                     | 317443-021                |                      | •                                                  |                                                                |                                            |                                     |                        | No        |
| 5 | Keybd, FRENCH                        | F4640-60913<br>317443-051 |                      | •                                                  | •                                                              | •                                          |                                     | •                      | No        |
| 5 | SPS-KEYBOARD-FC                      | F4640-60914<br>317443-121 |                      |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          |                                     |                        | No        |
| 5 | Keybd, GERMAN                        | F4640-60915<br>317443-041 |                      | •                                                  | •                                                              | •                                          | •                                   |                        | No        |
| 5 | SPS-KEYBOARD-GRK                     | F4640-60916<br>317443-151 |                      |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          |                                     |                        | No        |
| 5 | SPS-KEYBOARD-HE                      | F4640-60917<br>317443-BB1 |                      |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          |                                     |                        | No        |
| 5 | SPS-KEYBOARD-HUN                     | F4640-60918<br>317443-211 |                      |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          |                                     |                        | No        |
| 5 | SPS-KEYBOARD-ICL                     | 317443-DD1                |                      |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          |                                     |                        | No        |
| 5 | SPS-KEYBOARD-INTL                    | F4640-60920<br>317443-002 |                      | •                                                  | •                                                              | •                                          |                                     |                        | No        |
| 5 | Keybd, ITALIAN                       | F4640-60921<br>317443-061 |                      | •                                                  | •                                                              | •                                          | •                                   |                        | No        |
| 5 | Keybd, JAPANESE                      | F4640-60922<br>317443-291 |                      |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          | •                                   |                        | No        |
| 5 | SPS-KEYBOARD-KO                      | 317443-AD1                |                      |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          |                                     |                        | No        |
| 5 | SPS-KEYBOARD-LA                      | 317443-161                |                      |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          |                                     |                        | No        |
| 5 | SPS-KEYBOARD-NO                      | F4640-60923<br>317443-091 |                      |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          |                                     |                        | No        |
| 5 | SPS-KEYBOARD-PRC                     | F4640-60929<br>317443-AA1 |                      |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          |                                     |                        | No        |
| 5 | SPS-KEYBOARD-PT                      | F4640-60924<br>317443-131 |                      |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          |                                     |                        | No        |

|   | Description                        | Part Number               | Exchange Part Number | Pavilion ze5300, ze5200, nx9010, and Presario 2500 | Pavilion ze4300, ze4200, nx9005, Evo N1050v, and Presario 2100 | Pavilion ze4200, nx9000, and Presario 2100 | Evo N1010v and Presario 1100 F5771J | Pavilion ze4100 F5761H | User Repl |
|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| 5 | SPS-KEYBOARD-RU                    | F4640-60925<br>317443-251 |                      |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          |                                     |                        | No        |
| 5 | SPS-KEYBOARD-SK                    | 317443-231                |                      |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          |                                     |                        | No        |
| 5 | Keybd, SPANISH                     | F4640-60926<br>317443-071 |                      | •                                                  | •                                                              | •                                          |                                     | •                      | No        |
| 5 | SPS-KEYBOARD-SWE                   | F4640-60927<br>317443-101 |                      |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          |                                     |                        | No        |
| 5 | SPS-KEYBOARD-SWI                   | F4640-60928<br>317443-111 |                      |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          |                                     |                        | No        |
| 5 | SPS-KEYBOARD-TAI                   | 317443-AB1                |                      |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          |                                     |                        | No        |
| 5 | SPS-KEYBOARD-THAI                  | 317443-281                |                      |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          |                                     |                        | No        |
| 5 | SPS-KEYBOARD-TK                    | F4640-60930<br>317443-141 |                      |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          |                                     |                        | No        |
| 5 | Keybd, UK                          | F4640-60931<br>317443-031 |                      | •                                                  | •                                                              | •                                          | •                                   | •                      | No        |
| 5 | Keybd, US ENGLISH                  | F4640-60932<br>317443-001 |                      | •                                                  | •                                                              | •                                          |                                     | •                      | No        |
| 6 | Case, top – 1F (Pavilion)          | F5761-60906               |                      |                                                    |                                                                |                                            |                                     | •                      | No        |
| 6 | Case, top – 1F FF (gray/silver)    | F4640-60942               |                      |                                                    |                                                                |                                            | •                                   |                        | No        |
| 6 | SPS-CASE, TOP PAV                  | 319426-001                |                      |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          |                                     |                        | No        |
| 6 | SPS-CASE, TOP CPQ                  | 319427-001                |                      |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          |                                     |                        | No        |
| 6 | SPS-CASE, TOP 3F CPQ FF            | 319477-001                |                      | •                                                  |                                                                |                                            |                                     |                        | No        |
| 6 | SPS-CASE, TOP 3F PAV FF            | 319478-001                |                      | •                                                  |                                                                |                                            |                                     |                        | No        |
| 6 | SPS-CASE, TOP 3F CPQ DF            | 322998-001                |                      | •                                                  |                                                                |                                            |                                     |                        | No        |
| 6 | SPS-CASE, TOP 3F PAV DF            | 322999-001                |                      | •                                                  |                                                                |                                            |                                     |                        | No        |
| 6 | SPS-COVER, KEYBOARD W/SPEAKERS CPQ | 319479-001                |                      | •                                                  |                                                                |                                            |                                     |                        | No        |
| 6 | SPS-COVER, KEYBOARD W/SPEAKERS PAV | 323099-001                |                      | •                                                  |                                                                |                                            |                                     |                        | No        |
| 7 | FDD Assy w/cable 1F                | F4640-60945<br>319448-001 |                      |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          | •                                   | •                      | No        |
| 7 | SPS-DRV DSKT 1.44-MB 3F            | 320691-001                |                      | •                                                  |                                                                |                                            |                                     |                        | No        |
|   | SPS-COVER DSKT DRV BLANK           | 319511-001                |                      | •                                                  |                                                                |                                            |                                     |                        | No        |
|   | Cover, FDD – 1F                    | F5761-60901<br>319432-001 |                      |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          |                                     | •                      | No        |

|    | Description                                                           | Part Number               | Exchange Part Number | Pavilion ze5300, ze5200, nx9010, and Presario 2500 | Pavilion ze4300, ze4200, nx9005, Evo N1050v, and Presario 2100 | Pavilion ze4200, nx9000, and Presario 2100 | Evo N1010v and Presario 1100 F5771J | Pavilion ze4100 F5761H | User Repl |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| 8  | Heat sink – 1F w/fan                                                  | F4640-60947<br>319456-001 |                      |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          | •                                   | •                      | No        |
| 8  | SPS-HEATSINK 3F W/2 FANS                                              | 319492-001                |                      | •                                                  |                                                                |                                            |                                     |                        | No        |
|    | Thermal pad, set                                                      | F4640-60984<br>317438-001 |                      | •                                                  | •                                                              | •                                          | •                                   | •                      | No        |
| 9  | Kit, door – PCMCIA 1F<br>Upper Door w/ Spring<br>Lower Door w/ Spring | F4640-60965<br>319431-001 |                      |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          | •                                   | •                      | No        |
| 9  | SPS-DOOR PCMCIA                                                       | 319494-001                |                      | •                                                  |                                                                |                                            |                                     |                        | No        |
| 10 | SPS-PROC P4 2.4 GHz                                                   | 319462-001                |                      |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          |                                     |                        | No        |
| 10 | SPS-PROC P4 2.2 GHz                                                   | 319461-001                |                      |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          |                                     |                        | No        |
| 10 | SPS-PROC DT P4 2.2 GHz                                                | 319482-001                |                      | •                                                  |                                                                |                                            |                                     |                        | No        |
| 10 | SPS-PROC 2.4 GHz 400 MHz FSB                                          | 323222-001                |                      | •                                                  |                                                                |                                            |                                     |                        | No        |
| 10 | SPS-PROC 2.4 GHz 533 MHz FSB                                          | 323223-001                |                      | •                                                  |                                                                |                                            |                                     |                        | No        |
| 10 | CPU, P4 2.0 GHz Northwood uFCPGA                                      | 1822-0913<br>319460-001   | F5535-69205          |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          |                                     | •                      | No        |
| 10 | CPU, P4 1.9 GHz Northwood uFCPGA                                      | 1822-1060<br>319459-001   | F5765-69201          |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          |                                     | •                      | No        |
| 10 | CPU, P4 1.8 GHz Northwood uFCPGA                                      | 1822-0819<br>319458-001   | F5535-69202          |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          |                                     | •                      | No        |
| 10 | SPS-PROC DT P4 1.8 GHz                                                | 319480-001                |                      | •                                                  |                                                                |                                            |                                     |                        | No        |
| 10 | CPU, P4 1.7 GHz Northwood UfcPGA                                      | 1822-0781                 | F3398-69201          |                                                    |                                                                |                                            |                                     | •                      | No        |
| 10 | SPS-PROC P4 1.6 GHz                                                   | 1822-0780<br>319457-001   |                      |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          |                                     |                        | No        |
| 10 | SPS-PROC C/2.0 GHz                                                    | 319466-001                |                      |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          |                                     |                        | No        |
| 10 | CPU, Cel-M 1.8 GHz Northwood uFCPGA                                   | 1822-1037<br>319465-001   | F5765-69206          |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          | •                                   | •                      | No        |
| 10 | CPU, Cel-M 1.7 GHz Northwood uFCPGA                                   | 1822-0990<br>319464-001   | F5765-69204          |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          |                                     | •                      | No        |
| 10 | CPU, Cel-M 1.6 GHz Northwood uFCPGA                                   | 1822-0989<br>319463-001   | F5765-69203          |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          | •                                   | •                      | No        |
| 10 | CPU, Cel-M 1.5 GHz Northwood UfcPGA                                   | 1822-1024                 | F5765-69202          |                                                    |                                                                |                                            |                                     | •                      | No        |
| 10 | SPS-PROC ATH XP2000+ 1.67 GHz 45W                                     | 319849-001                |                      |                                                    |                                                                | •                                          |                                     |                        | No        |
| 10 | SPS-PROC ATH XP1800+ 1.53 GHz 45W                                     | 319848-001                |                      |                                                    |                                                                | •                                          |                                     |                        | No        |
| 10 | SPS-PROC ATH XP1700+ 1.46 GHz 45W                                     | 319850-001                |                      |                                                    |                                                                | •                                          |                                     |                        | No        |

|    | Description                                                             | Part Number                                             | Exchange Part Number | Pavilion ze5300, ze5200, nx9010, and Presario 2500 | Pavilion ze4300, ze4200, nx9005, Evo N1050v, and Presario 2100 | Pavilion ze4200, nx9000, and Presario 2100 | Evo N1010v and Presario 1100 F5771J | Pavilion ze4100 F5761H | User Repl      |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| 11 | PCA, motherboard – KE w/ IEEE 1394 Socket, PCMCIA – 1F Guide, HDD – 1F  | F5761-60902<br>F4640-60967<br>F4640-60944<br>319455-001 |                      |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          | •<br>•<br>•                         | •<br>•<br>•            | No<br>No<br>No |
| 11 | PCA, motherboard – KE w/o IEEE 1394 Socket, PCMCIA – 1F Guide, HDD – 1F | F5761-60903<br>F4640-60967<br>F4640-60944<br>319455-001 |                      |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          | •                                   | •                      | No<br>No<br>No |
| 11 | SPS-BD SYSTEM DF                                                        | 319506-001                                              |                      | •                                                  |                                                                |                                            |                                     |                        | No             |
| 11 | SPS-BD SYSTEM FF                                                        | 319507-001                                              |                      | •                                                  |                                                                |                                            |                                     |                        | No             |
| 11 | SPS-BD SYSTEM DF                                                        | 319449-001                                              |                      |                                                    | •                                                              |                                            |                                     |                        | No             |
| 11 | SPS-BD SYSTEM FF                                                        | 319450-001                                              |                      |                                                    | •                                                              |                                            |                                     |                        | No             |
| 11 | SPS-BD SYSTEM DF                                                        | 319612-001                                              |                      |                                                    |                                                                | •                                          |                                     |                        | No             |
| 11 | SPS-BD SYSTEM FF                                                        | 319613-001                                              |                      |                                                    |                                                                | •                                          |                                     |                        | No             |
| 12 | CD-ROM Assy – 24x                                                       | F4640-60934<br>319420-001                               |                      | •                                                  | •                                                              | •                                          | •                                   | •                      | No             |
| 12 | DVD Assy – 8x                                                           | F4640-60936<br>319421-001                               |                      | •                                                  | •                                                              | •                                          | •                                   | •                      | No             |
| 12 | CD-RW/DVD Combo Assy                                                    | F4640-60937<br>319422-001                               |                      | •                                                  | •                                                              | •                                          | •                                   | •                      | No             |
| 12 | SPS-DVD+RW                                                              | 319423-001                                              |                      |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          |                                     |                        | No             |
| 12 | SPS-DRV CD-RW                                                           | 319419-001                                              |                      |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          |                                     |                        | No             |
| 13 | Antennas, Wireless R&L – 1F                                             | F4640-60976<br>319467-001                               |                      | •                                                  | •                                                              | •                                          | •                                   | •                      | No             |
| 14 | Antennas, Wireless R&L – 1F                                             | F4640-60976<br>319467-001                               |                      | •                                                  | •                                                              | •                                          | •                                   | •                      | No             |

|    | Description                          | Part Number               | Exchange Part Number | Pavilion ze5300, ze5200, nx9010, and Presario 2500 | Pavilion ze4300, ze4200, nx9005, Evo N1050v, and Presario 2100 | Pavilion ze4200, nx9000, and Presario 2100 | Evo N1010v and Presario 1100 F5771J | Pavilion ze4100 F5761H | User Repl |
|----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| 15 | Case, bottom assy – FF XPHome        | F4640-60981               |                      |                                                    |                                                                |                                            | •                                   |                        | No        |
| 15 | Case, bottom assy – FF W2K/XPPro     | F4640-60980               |                      |                                                    |                                                                |                                            | •                                   |                        | No        |
| 15 | Case, bottom assy – FF W2K/XPPro     | F4640-60986               |                      |                                                    |                                                                |                                            | •                                   | •                      | No        |
| 15 | Case, bottom assy – FF XPHome        | F4640-60987               |                      |                                                    |                                                                |                                            | •                                   |                        | No        |
| 15 | Base Enclosure FF                    | 319469-001                |                      | •                                                  |                                                                |                                            |                                     |                        | No        |
| 15 | Base Enclosure DF                    | 319470-001                |                      | •                                                  |                                                                |                                            |                                     |                        | No        |
| 15 | SPS-ENCLOSURE BASE DF                | 317433-001                |                      |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          |                                     |                        | No        |
| 15 | SPS-ENCLOSURE BASE FF                | 317432-001                |                      |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          |                                     |                        | No        |
|    | Cover, docking port                  | F4640-60966<br>319435-001 |                      |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          | •                                   | •                      | Yes       |
|    | Cover, modem port                    | F4640-60960<br>319434-001 |                      |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          | •                                   | •                      | Yes       |
| 16 | Cover, mem or mini-PCI – 1F w/labels | F4640-60901<br>319433-001 |                      |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          | •                                   | •                      | Yes       |
| 16 | SPS-COVER MEM/MINI PC 3F             | 319489-001                |                      | •                                                  |                                                                |                                            |                                     |                        | Yes       |

|    | Description                                   | Part Number               | Exchange Part Number | Pavilion ze5300, ze5200, nx9010, and Presario 2500 | Pavilion ze4300, ze4200, nx9005, Evo N1050v, and Presario 2100 | Pavilion ze4200, nx9000, and Presario 2100 | Evo N1010v and Presario 1100 F5771J | Pavilion ze4100 F5761H | User Repl |
|----|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| 17 | Tray, HDD – 1F                                | F4640-60903<br>319417-001 |                      |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          | •                                   | •                      | Yes       |
| 18 | SPS-DRV HD 60 G (4200rpm)                     | 319415-001                |                      | •                                                  | •                                                              | •                                          |                                     |                        | Yes       |
| 18 | SPS-DRV HD 60 G (5400 rpm)                    | 319416-001                |                      |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          |                                     |                        | Yes       |
| 18 | SPS-DRV HD 80 G (4200 rpm)                    | 320692-001                |                      | •                                                  | •                                                              | •                                          |                                     |                        | Yes       |
| 18 | HDD-40 GB 9.5mm, IBM ATA100 FDB               | 0950-4320<br>319414-001   |                      | •                                                  | •                                                              | •                                          |                                     | •                      | Yes       |
| 18 | HDD-40 GB 9.5mm, Toshiba ATA100               | 0950-4288                 |                      |                                                    |                                                                |                                            |                                     | •                      | Yes       |
| 18 | HDD-30 GB 9.5mm, Hitachi ATA100               | 0950-4168                 |                      |                                                    |                                                                |                                            | •                                   | •                      | Yes       |
| 18 | HDD-30 GB 9.5mm, IBM (diablo) ATA100          | 0950-4162<br>319413-001   |                      | •                                                  | •                                                              | •                                          | •                                   | •                      | Yes       |
| 18 | HDD-30 GB 9.5mm, IBM ATA100 FDB (Cascade)     | 0950-4319                 |                      |                                                    |                                                                |                                            | •                                   | •                      | Yes       |
| 18 | HDD-30 GB 9.5mm, TITAN Toshiba ATA100 (TITAN) | 0950-4360                 |                      |                                                    |                                                                |                                            | •                                   | •                      | Yes       |
| 18 | HDD-30 GB 9.5mm, Toshiba ATA100               | 0950-4176                 |                      |                                                    |                                                                |                                            | •                                   | •                      | Yes       |
| 18 | HDD-20 GB 9.5mm, Hitachi ATA100               | 0950-4193<br>319412-001   |                      | •                                                  | •                                                              | •                                          | •                                   | •                      | Yes       |
| 18 | HDD-20 GB 9.5mm, IBM ATA100 FDB               | 0950-4318                 |                      |                                                    |                                                                |                                            | •                                   | •                      | Yes       |
| 18 | HDD-20 GB 9.5mm, TOSH ATA100 FDB              | 0950-4287                 |                      |                                                    |                                                                |                                            | •                                   | •                      | Yes       |
|    | Kit, cable – 1F                               | F4640-60974<br>319424-001 |                      |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          | •                                   | •                      | No        |
|    | Kit, display screw cover                      | F4640-60970<br>319446-001 |                      |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          | •                                   |                        | Yes       |
|    | Kit, display screw cover – Pavilion           | F5761-60907               |                      |                                                    |                                                                |                                            |                                     | •                      | Yes       |
| 19 | Kit, rubber foot and screw plug               | F4640-60969<br>317437-001 |                      |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          | •                                   | •                      | Yes       |

|    | Description                          | Part Number               | Exchange Part Number | Pavilion ze5300, ze5200, nx9010, and Presario 2500 | Pavilion ze4300, ze4200, nx9005, Evo N1050v, and Presario 2100 | Pavilion ze4200, nx9000, and Presario 2100 | Evo N1010v and Presario 1100 F5771J | Pavilion ze4100 F5761H | User Repl |
|----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| 20 | SPS PANEL IR 3F W/IR & BUTTON        | 319502-001                |                      | •                                                  |                                                                |                                            |                                     |                        | No        |
| 20 | SPS PANEL IR 3F W/IR & W/O BTN       | 319503-001                |                      | •                                                  |                                                                |                                            |                                     |                        | No        |
| 20 | Panel, IR – 1F w/o IR & w/ button    | F4640-60948<br>317439-001 |                      |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          | •                                   | •                      | No        |
| 20 | Panel, IR – 1F w/o IR & w/o button   | F4640-60949<br>317440-001 |                      |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          | •                                   | •                      | No        |
| 20 | Panel, IR – 1F w/IR & w/button       | F4640-60950<br>317441-001 |                      |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          | •                                   | •                      | No        |
| 20 | Panel, IR – 1F w/IR & w/o button     | F4640-60951<br>317442-001 |                      |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          | •                                   | •                      | No        |
| 21 | SPS-BD IR 3F                         | 319505-001                |                      | •                                                  |                                                                |                                            |                                     |                        | No        |
| 21 | PCA, IR – 1F w/o IR                  | F4640-60964<br>319454-001 |                      |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          | •                                   | •                      | No        |
| 21 | PCA, IR – 1F w/IR                    | F4640-60946<br>319453-001 |                      |                                                    | •                                                              | •                                          | •                                   | •                      | No        |
| 22 | Battery, Li ion 4.4AHr 8 Cell Li ion | F4809-60901<br>319411-001 |                      | •                                                  | •                                                              | •                                          | •                                   | •                      | Yes       |
| 23 | SPS-FAN 3F SMALL                     | 319490-001                |                      | •                                                  |                                                                |                                            |                                     |                        | No        |
| 24 | SPS-CABLE KIT 3F                     | 319493-001                |                      | •                                                  |                                                                |                                            |                                     |                        | No        |
| 25 | SPS-BD RJ45/1394                     | 319512-001                |                      | •                                                  |                                                                |                                            |                                     |                        | No        |
| 25 | SPS-BD RJ45                          | 319513-001                |                      | •                                                  |                                                                |                                            |                                     |                        | No        |
| 26 | Shield, ESD 3F                       | 323187-001                |                      | •                                                  |                                                                |                                            |                                     |                        | No        |
| 27 | SPS-TRAY, HDD, 3F                    | 335941-001                |                      | •                                                  |                                                                |                                            |                                     |                        | No        |
| 28 | Cover, docking port HP/Compaq        | F4641-60905               |                      | •                                                  |                                                                |                                            | •                                   | •                      | Yes       |
| 29 | SPS-BD AUDIO CONTROL 3F              | 319504-001                |                      | •                                                  |                                                                |                                            |                                     |                        | No        |

**Table 4-2. Accessory Replaceable Parts**

| <b>Description</b>                      | <b>Part Number</b>        | <b>Exchange Part Number</b> | <b>Pavilion ze5300, ze5200, nx9010, and Presario 2500</b> | <b>Pavilion ze4300, ze4200, nx9005, Evo N1050v, and Presario 2100</b> | <b>Pavilion ze4200, nx9000, and Presario 2100</b> | <b>Evo N1010v and Presario 1100 F5771J</b> | <b>Pavilion ze4100 H5761H</b> | <b>User Repl</b> |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| 128MB DDR266B                           | F4694-60901<br>317434-001 |                             |                                                           | •                                                                     | •                                                 | •                                          | •                             | Yes              |
| 256MB DDR266B                           | F4695-60901<br>317435-001 |                             |                                                           | •                                                                     | •                                                 | •                                          | •                             | Yes              |
| 512MB DDR266B                           | F4696-60901<br>317436-001 |                             |                                                           | •                                                                     | •                                                 |                                            | •                             | Yes              |
| AC-Adapter-Ultrastim Delta 75W s/PFC    | F4600-60901               |                             |                                                           |                                                                       |                                                   | •                                          | •                             | Yes              |
| Battery, Li ion 4.4AHr 8 Cell Li ion    | F4809-60901<br>319411-001 |                             | •                                                         | •                                                                     | •                                                 | •                                          | •                             | Yes              |
| Card, mini-PCI-802.11B France           | F4640-60978<br>319468-051 |                             | •                                                         | •                                                                     | •                                                 |                                            | •                             | Yes              |
| Card, mini-PCI-802.11B worldwide        | F4640-60977<br>319468-002 |                             | •                                                         | •                                                                     | •                                                 | •                                          | •                             | Yes              |
| Cord, Pwr, Austr #ABG (2w)              | 8120-6312<br>317444-011   |                             |                                                           |                                                                       | •                                                 |                                            | •                             | Yes              |
| Cord, Pwr, Europe #ABB (2w)             | 8120-6314                 |                             |                                                           |                                                                       |                                                   | •                                          | •                             | Yes              |
| Cord, Pwr, Japan #ABJ (2w)              | 8120-6316<br>317444-291   |                             |                                                           |                                                                       | •                                                 | •                                          |                               | Yes              |
| Cord, Pwr, UK (EPSR) For Hong Kong (2w) | 8120-8699<br>317444-031   |                             |                                                           |                                                                       | •                                                 | •                                          | •                             | Yes              |
| Cord, Pwr, US #ABA (2w)                 | 8120-6313<br>317444-001   |                             |                                                           |                                                                       | •                                                 |                                            | •                             | Yes              |
| Port Replicator Assy                    | F4808-60901<br>317448-001 |                             |                                                           | •                                                                     | •                                                 | •                                          | •                             | Yes              |
| Simple Port Replicator HP/Compaq        | F4808-60902               |                             |                                                           |                                                                       |                                                   | •                                          | •                             | Yes              |

**Table 4-3. Part Number Reference**

| <b>Part Description</b> | <b>Exchange Part Number</b> | <b>Description</b>                           | <b>Pavilion ze5300, ze5200, nx9010 and Presario 2500</b> | <b>Pavilion ze4300, ze4200, nx9005, Evo N1050v, and Presario 2100</b> | <b>Pavilion ze4200, nx9000 and Presario 2100</b> | <b>Evo N1010v and Presario 1100 F5771J</b> | <b>Pavilion ze4100 H5761H</b> | <b>User Repl</b> |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| 0950-4162               | F2072-69115                 | HDD-30.0GB 9.5mm, IBM (diablo) ATA100        | •                                                        | •                                                                     | •                                                | •                                          | •                             | Yes              |
| 0950-4168               | F3257-69106                 | HDD-30GB 9.5mm, Hitachi ATA100               |                                                          |                                                                       |                                                  | •                                          | •                             | Yes              |
| 0950-4176               | F3257-69103                 | HDD-30GB 9.5mm, Toshiba ATA100               |                                                          |                                                                       |                                                  | •                                          | •                             | Yes              |
| 0950-4193               | F3257-69105                 | HDD-20GB 9.5mm, Hitachi ATA100               | •                                                        | •                                                                     | •                                                | •                                          | •                             | Yes              |
| 0950-4287               | F3476-69002                 | HDD-20GB 9.5mm, TOSH ATA100 FDB              |                                                          |                                                                       |                                                  | •                                          | •                             | Yes              |
| 0950-4288               | F3378-69102                 | HDD-40GB 9.5mm, Toshiba ATA100               |                                                          |                                                                       |                                                  |                                            | •                             | Yes              |
| 0950-4318               | F3257-69501                 | HDD-20GB 9.5mm, IBM ATA100 FDB               |                                                          |                                                                       |                                                  | •                                          | •                             | Yes              |
| 0950-4319               | F3414-69500                 | HDD-30.0GB 9.5mm, IBM ATA100 FDB (Cascade)   |                                                          |                                                                       |                                                  | •                                          | •                             | Yes              |
| 0950-4320               | F3428-69500                 | HDD-40.0GB 9.5mm, IBM ATA100 FDB             |                                                          |                                                                       | •                                                |                                            | •                             | Yes              |
| 0950-4360               | F3414-69501                 | HDD-30GB 9.5mm, TITAN Toshiba ATA100 (TITAN) |                                                          |                                                                       |                                                  | •                                          | •                             | Yes              |
| 1822-0780               |                             | SPS-PROC P4 1.6 GHz                          |                                                          | •                                                                     | •                                                |                                            |                               | No               |
| 1822-0781               | F3398-69201                 | CPU, P4 1.7 GHz Northwood uFCPGA             |                                                          |                                                                       |                                                  |                                            | •                             | No               |
| 1822-0819               | F5535-69202                 | CPU, P4 1.8 GHz Northwood uFCPGA             |                                                          | •                                                                     | •                                                |                                            | •                             | No               |
| 1822-0913               | F5535-69205                 | CPU, P4 2.0 GHz Northwood uFCPGA             |                                                          | •                                                                     | •                                                |                                            | •                             | No               |
| 1822-0989               | F5765-69203                 | CPU, Cel-M 1.6 GHz Northwood uFCPGA          |                                                          | •                                                                     | •                                                | •                                          | •                             | No               |

| Part Description | Exchange Part Number | Description                             | Pavilion ze5300, ze5200, nx9010 and Presario 2500 | Pavilion ze4300, ze4200, nx9005, Evo N1050v, and Presario 2100 | Pavilion ze4200, nx9000 and Presario 2100 | Evo N1010v and Presario 1100 F5771J | Pavilion ze4100 H5761H | User Repl |
|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| 1822-0990        | F5765-69204          | CPU, Cel-M 1.7 GHz Northwood uFCPGA     |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     | •                      | No        |
| 1822-1024        | F5765-69202          | CPU, Cel-M 1.5 GHz Northwood uFCPGA     |                                                   |                                                                |                                           |                                     | •                      | No        |
| 1822-1037        | F5765-69206          | CPU, Cel-M 1.8 GHz Northwood uFCPGA     |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | No        |
| 1822-1060        | F5765-69201          | CPU, P4 1.9 GHz Northwood uFCPGA        |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     | •                      | No        |
| 7121-7525        |                      | Overlay, serial label                   |                                                   |                                                                |                                           | •                                   | •                      | No        |
| 8120-6312        |                      | Cord, Pwr, Austr #ABG (2w)              |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     | •                      | Yes       |
| 8120-6313        |                      | Cord, Pwr, US #ABA (2w)                 |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     | •                      | Yes       |
| 8120-6314        |                      | Cord, Pwr, Europe #ABB (2w)             |                                                   |                                                                |                                           | •                                   | •                      | Yes       |
| 8120-6316        |                      | Cord, Pwr, Japan #ABJ (2w)              |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   |                        | Yes       |
| 8120-8373        |                      | SPS-CORD AC PWR 2 WIRE-PRC              |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | Yes       |
| 8120-8699        |                      | Cord, Pwr, UK (EPSR) For Hong Kong (2w) |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | Yes       |
| 317432-001       |                      | SPS-ENCLOSURE BASE FF                   |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |
| 317433-001       |                      | SPS-ENCLOSURE BASE DF                   |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |
| 317434-001       |                      | 128MB DDR266B                           |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | Yes       |
| 317435-001       |                      | 256MB DDR266B                           |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | Yes       |
| 317436-001       |                      | 512MB DDR266B                           |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     | •                      | Yes       |
| 317437-001       |                      | Kit, rubber foot and screw plug         |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | Yes       |
| 317438-001       |                      | Thermal pad, set                        |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | No        |
| 317439-001       |                      | Panel, IR –1F w/o IR & w/button         |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | No        |
| 317440-001       |                      | Panel, IR – 1F w/o IR & w/o button      |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | No        |
| 317441-001       |                      | Panel, IR – 1F w/IR & w/button          |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | No        |
| 317442-001       |                      | Panel, IR – 1F w/IR & w/o button        |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | No        |
| 317443-001       |                      | Keybd, US ENGLISH                       | •                                                 | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     | •                      | No        |
| 317443-002       |                      | SPS-KEYBOARD-INTL                       | •                                                 | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |
| 317443-021       |                      | SPS-KEYBOARD-EUR                        | •                                                 |                                                                |                                           |                                     |                        | No        |
| 317443-031       |                      | Keybd, UK                               | •                                                 | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | No        |
| 317443-041       |                      | Keybd, GERMAN                           | •                                                 | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   |                        | No        |
| 317443-051       |                      | Keybd, FRENCH                           | •                                                 | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     | •                      | No        |
| 317443-061       |                      | Keybd, ITALIAN                          | •                                                 | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   |                        | No        |
| 317443-071       |                      | Keybd, SPANISH                          | •                                                 | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     | •                      | No        |
| 317443-081       |                      | SPS-KEYBOARD-DEN                        |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |
| 317443-091       |                      | SPS-KEYBOARD-NO                         |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |

| Part Description | Exchange Part Number | Description                             | Pavilion ze5300, ze5200, nx9010 and Presario 2500 | Pavilion ze4300, ze4200, nx9005, Evo N1050v, and Presario 2100 | Pavilion ze4200, nx9000 and Presario 2100 | Evo N1010v and Presario 1100 F5771J | Pavilion ze4100 H5761H | User Repl |
|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| 317443-101       |                      | SPS-KEYBOARD-SWE                        |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |
| 317443-111       |                      | SPS-KEYBOARD-SWI                        |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |
| 317443-121       |                      | SPS-KEYBOARD-FC                         |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |
| 317443-131       |                      | SPS-KEYBOARD-PT                         |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |
| 317443-141       |                      | SPS-KEYBOARD-TK                         |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |
| 317443-151       |                      | SPS-KEYBOARD-GRK                        |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |
| 317443-161       |                      | SPS-KEYBOARD-LA                         |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |
| 317443-171       |                      | SPS-KEYBOARD-AR                         |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |
| 317443-181       |                      | SPS-KEYBOARD-BEL                        |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |
| 317443-201       |                      | SPS-KEYBOARD-BR                         |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |
| 317443-211       |                      | SPS-KEYBOARD-HUN                        |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |
| 317443-221       |                      | SPS-KEYBOARD-CZ                         |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |
| 317443-231       |                      | SPS-KEYBOARD-SK                         |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |
| 317443-251       |                      | SPS-KEYBOARD-RU                         |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |
| 317443-281       |                      | SPS-KEYBOARD-THAI                       |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |
| 317443-291       |                      | Keybd, JAPANESE                         |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   |                        | No        |
| 317443-AA1       |                      | SPS-KEYBOARD-PRC                        |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |
| 317443-AB1       |                      | SPS-KEYBOARD-TAI                        |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |
| 317443-AD1       |                      | SPS-KEYBOARD-KO                         |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |
| 317443-BB1       |                      | SPS-KEYBOARD-HE                         |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |
| 317443-DD1       |                      | SPS-KEYBOARD-ICL                        |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |
| 317444-001       |                      | Cord, Pwr, US #ABA (2w)                 |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     | •                      | Yes       |
| 317444-002       |                      | SPS-CORD AC PWR 2 WIRE-INTL             |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | Yes       |
| 317444-011       |                      | Cord, Pwr, Austr #ABG (2w)              | •                                                 | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | Yes       |
| 317444-031       |                      | Cord, Pwr, UK (EPSR) For Hong Kong (2w) |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | Yes       |
| 317444-061       |                      | SPS-CORD AC PWR 2 WIRE-IT               |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | Yes       |
| 317444-101       |                      | SPS-CORD AC PWR 2 WIRE-SWE              |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | Yes       |
| 317444-111       |                      | SPS-CORD AC PWR 2 WIRE-SWI              |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | Yes       |
| 317444-291       |                      | Cord, Pwr, Japan #ABJ (2w)              |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   |                        | Yes       |
| 317444-AA1       |                      | SPS-CORD AC PWR 2 WIRE-PRC              |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | Yes       |
| 317444-AB1       |                      | SPS-CORD AC PWR 2 WIRE-TAI              |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | Yes       |
| 317444-AD1       |                      | SPS-CORD AC PWR 2 WIRE-KO               |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | Yes       |

| Part Description | Exchange Part Number | Description                           | Pavilion ze5300, ze5200, nx9010 and Presario 2500 | Pavilion ze4300, ze4200, nx9005, Evo N1050v, and Presario 2100 | Pavilion ze4200, nx9000 and Presario 2100 | Evo N1010v and Presario 1100 F5771J | Pavilion ze4100 H5761H | User Repl |
|------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| 317445-001       |                      | PCA, switchboard w/cable 1F Pavilion  |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     | •                      | No        |
| 317446-001       |                      | SPS-BD SWITCH W/CABLE 1F CPQ          |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |
| 317447-001       |                      | SPS-LABEL NAME SET                    |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | Yes       |
| 317448-001       |                      | Port Replicator Assy                  |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | Yes       |
| 317473-001       |                      | Kit, rubber foot and screw plug       |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | Yes       |
| 319411-001       |                      | Battery, Li ion 4.4Ahr 8 Cell Li ion  | •                                                 | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | Yes       |
| 319412-001       |                      | HDD-20GB 9.5mm, Hitachi ATA100        | •                                                 | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | Yes       |
| 319413-001       |                      | HDD-30.0GB 9.5mm, IBM (diablo) ATA100 | •                                                 | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | Yes       |
| 319414-001       |                      | HDD-40 GB 9.5mm, IBM ATA100 FDB       | •                                                 | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | Yes       |
| 319415-001       |                      | SPS-DRV HD 60 G (4200rpm)             | •                                                 | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | Yes       |
| 319416-001       |                      | SPS-DRV HD 60 G (5400 rpm)            |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | Yes       |
| 319417-001       |                      | Tray, HDD – 1F                        |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | Yes       |
| 319418-001       |                      | Guide, HDD – 1F                       |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | No        |
| 319419-001       |                      | SPS-DRV CD-RW                         |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |
| 319420-001       |                      | CD-ROM Assy – 24X                     | •                                                 | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | No        |
| 319421-001       |                      | DVD Assy – 8x                         | •                                                 | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | No        |
| 319422-001       |                      | CD-RW/DVD Combo ASSY                  | •                                                 | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | No        |
| 319423-001       |                      | SPS-DVD+RW                            |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        |           |
| 319424-001       |                      | Kit, cable – 1F                       |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | No        |
| 319425-001       |                      | Kit, screw                            |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | Yes       |
| 319426-001       |                      | SPS-CASE, TOP PAV                     |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |
| 319427-001       |                      | SPS-CASE, TOP CPQ                     |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |
| 319428-001       |                      | Cover, Keyboard – 1F Pavilion         |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     | •                      | No        |
| 319429-001       |                      | SPS-COVER KEYBOARD EVO                |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |
| 319430-001       |                      | Cover, Keyboard – 1F Compaq           |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   |                        | No        |
| 319431-001       |                      | Kit, door – PCMCIA                    |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | No        |
| 319432-001       |                      | Cover, FDD – 1F                       |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     | •                      | No        |
| 319433-001       |                      | Cover, mem or mini-PCI – 1F w/labels  |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | Yes       |
| 319434-001       |                      | Cover, modem port                     |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | Yes       |
| 319435-001       |                      | Cover, docking port                   |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     | •                      | Yes       |

| Part Description | Exchange Part Number | Description                           | Pavilion ze5300, ze5200, nx9010 and Presario 2500 | Pavilion ze4300, ze4200, nx9005, Evo N1050v, and Presario 2100 | Pavilion ze4200, nx9000 and Presario 2100 | Evo N1010v and Presario 1100 F5771J | Pavilion ze4100 H5761H | User Repl |
|------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| 319436-001       |                      | Display 14.1-inch XGA – Pavilion KE   |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     | •                      | No        |
| 319437-001       |                      | Display 15.0-inch XGA – Pavilion KE   |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     | •                      | No        |
| 319438-001       |                      | Display 15.0-inch SXGA+ – Pavilion KE |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     | •                      | No        |
| 319439-001       |                      | SPS-DSPLY PANEL 15.0-inch SXGA CPQ    |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |
| 319440-001       |                      | SPS-DSPLY PANEL 15.0-inch XGA CPQ     |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |
| 319441-001       |                      | SPS-DSPLY PANEL 14.1-inch XGA CPQ     |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |
| 319445-001       |                      | SPS-BD INVERTER                       |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |
| 319446-001       |                      | Kit, display screw cover              |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   |                        | Yes       |
| 319447-001       |                      | Speaker assy – 1F                     |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   |                        | No        |
| 319448-001       |                      | FDD Assy w/cable – 1F                 |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | No        |
| 319449-001       |                      | SPS-BD SYSTEM DF                      |                                                   | •                                                              |                                           |                                     |                        | No        |
| 319450-001       |                      | SPS-BD SYSTEM FF                      |                                                   | •                                                              |                                           |                                     |                        | No        |
| 319453-001       |                      | PCA, IR –1F w/IR                      |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | No        |
| 319454-001       |                      | PCA, IR – 1F w/o IR                   |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | No        |
| 319455-001       |                      | Socket, PCMCIA – 1F                   |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | No        |
| 319456-001       |                      | Heat sink – 1F w/fan                  |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | No        |
| 319457-001       |                      | SPS-PROC P4 1.6 GHz                   |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |
| 319458-001       |                      | CPU, P4 1.8 GHz Northwood uFCPGA      |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     | •                      | No        |
| 319459-001       |                      | CPU, P4 1.9 GHz Northwood uFCPGA      |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     | •                      | No        |
| 319460-001       |                      | CPU, P4 2.0 GHz Northwood uFCPGA      |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     | •                      | No        |
| 319461-001       |                      | SPS-PROC P4 2.2 GHz                   |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |
| 319462-001       |                      | SPS-PROC P4 2.4 GHz                   |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |
| 319463-001       |                      | CPU, Cel-M 1.6 GHz Northwood uFCPGA   |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | No        |
| 319464-001       |                      | CPU, Cel-M 1.7 GHz Northwood uFCPGA   |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     | •                      | No        |
| 319465-001       |                      | CPU, Cel-M 1.8 GHz Northwood uFCPGA   |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | No        |
| 319466-001       |                      | SPS-PROC C/2.0 GHz                    |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |
| 319467-001       |                      | Antennas, Wireless R&L – 1F           |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | No        |

| <b>Part Description</b> | <b>Exchange Part Number</b> | <b>Description</b>                  | <b>Pavilion ze5300, ze5200, nx9010 and Presario 2500</b> | <b>Pavilion ze4300, ze4200, nx9005, Evo N1050v, and Presario 2100</b> | <b>Pavilion ze4200, nx9000 and Presario 2100</b> | <b>Evo N1010v and Presario 1100 F5771J</b> | <b>Pavilion ze4100 H5761H</b> | <b>User Repl</b> |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| 319468-002              |                             | Card, mini-PCI-802.11B worldwide    | •                                                        | •                                                                     | •                                                | •                                          | •                             | Yes              |
| 319468-051              |                             | Card, mini-PCI-802.11B France       | •                                                        | •                                                                     | •                                                |                                            | •                             | Yes              |
| 319469-001              |                             | Base Enclosure FF                   | •                                                        |                                                                       |                                                  |                                            |                               | No               |
| 319470-001              |                             | Base Enclosure DF                   | •                                                        |                                                                       |                                                  |                                            |                               | No               |
| 319477-001              |                             | SPS-CASE TOP 3F CPQ FF              | •                                                        |                                                                       |                                                  |                                            |                               | No               |
| 319478-001              |                             | SPS-CASE, TOP 3F PAV FF             | •                                                        |                                                                       |                                                  |                                            |                               | No               |
| 319479-001              |                             | SPS-COVER, KEYBOARD W/SPEAKERS CPQ  | •                                                        |                                                                       |                                                  |                                            |                               | No               |
| 319480-001              |                             | SPS-PROC DT P4 1.8GHZ               | •                                                        |                                                                       |                                                  |                                            |                               | No               |
| 319482-001              |                             | SPS-PROC DT P4 2.2GHZ               | •                                                        |                                                                       |                                                  |                                            |                               | No               |
| 319483-001              |                             | SPS-DSPLY PANEL 14.1-inch XGA PAV   | •                                                        |                                                                       |                                                  |                                            |                               | No               |
| 319484-001              |                             | SPS-DSPLY PANEL 15.0-inch XGA PAV   | •                                                        |                                                                       |                                                  |                                            |                               | No               |
| 319485-001              |                             | SPS-DSPLY PANEL 15.0-inch SXGA PAV  | •                                                        |                                                                       |                                                  |                                            |                               | No               |
| 319486-001              |                             | SPS-DSPLY PANEL 14.1-inch SGA PRES  | •                                                        |                                                                       |                                                  |                                            |                               | No               |
| 319487-001              |                             | SPS-DSPLY PANEL 15.0-inch SGA PRES  | •                                                        |                                                                       |                                                  |                                            |                               | No               |
| 319488-001              |                             | SPS-DSPLY PANEL 15.0-inch SXGA PRES | •                                                        |                                                                       |                                                  |                                            |                               | No               |
| 319489-001              |                             | SPS-COVER MEM/MINI PC 3F            | •                                                        |                                                                       |                                                  |                                            |                               | Yes              |
| 319490-001              |                             | SPS-FAN 3F SMALL                    | •                                                        |                                                                       |                                                  |                                            |                               | No               |
| 319492-001              |                             | SPS-HEATSINK 3F W/2 FANS            | •                                                        |                                                                       |                                                  |                                            |                               | No               |
| 319493-001              |                             | SPS-CABLE KIT 3F                    | •                                                        |                                                                       |                                                  |                                            |                               | No               |
| 319494-001              |                             | SPS-DOOR PCMCIA                     |                                                          | •                                                                     | •                                                | •                                          | •                             | No               |
| 319502-001              |                             | SPS PANEL IR 3F W/IR & BUTTON       | •                                                        |                                                                       |                                                  |                                            |                               | No               |
| 319503-001              |                             | SPS PANEL IR 3F W/IR & W/O BTN      | •                                                        |                                                                       |                                                  |                                            |                               | No               |
| 319504-001              |                             | SPS-BD AUDIO CONTROL 3F             | •                                                        |                                                                       |                                                  |                                            |                               | No               |
| 319505-001              |                             | SPS-BD IR 3F                        | •                                                        |                                                                       |                                                  |                                            |                               | No               |
| 319506-001              |                             | SPS-BD SYSTEM DF                    | •                                                        |                                                                       |                                                  |                                            |                               | No               |
| 319507-001              |                             | SPS-BD SYSTEM FF                    | •                                                        |                                                                       |                                                  |                                            |                               | No               |
| 319511-001              |                             | SPS-COVER DSKT DRV BLANK            | •                                                        |                                                                       |                                                  |                                            |                               | No               |
| 319512-001              |                             | SPS-BD RJ45/1394                    | •                                                        |                                                                       |                                                  |                                            |                               | No               |
| 319513-001              |                             | SPS-BD RJ45                         | •                                                        |                                                                       |                                                  |                                            |                               | No               |

| Part Description | Exchange Part Number | Description                           | Pavilion ze5300, ze5200, nx9010 and Presario 2500 | Pavilion ze4300, ze4200, nx9005, Evo N1050v, and Presario 2100 | Pavilion ze4200, nx9000 and Presario 2100 | Evo N1010v and Presario 1100 F5771J | Pavilion ze4100 H5761H | User Repl |
|------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| 319612-011       |                      | SPS-BD SYSTEM DF                      |                                                   |                                                                | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |
| 319613-001       |                      | SPS-BD SYSTEM FF                      |                                                   |                                                                | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |
| 319848-001       |                      | SPS-PROC ATH XP1800+ 1.53-GHz 45W     |                                                   |                                                                | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |
| 319849-001       |                      | SPS-PROC ATH XP2000+ 1.67-GHz 45W     |                                                   |                                                                | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |
| 319850-001       |                      | SPS-PROC ATH XP1700+ 1.46-GHz 45W     |                                                   |                                                                | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |
| 320691-001       |                      | SPS-DRV DSKT 1.44MB 3F                | •                                                 |                                                                |                                           |                                     |                        | No        |
| 320692-001       |                      | SPS-DRV HD 80 G (4200 rpm)            | •                                                 | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | Yes       |
| 322998-001       |                      | SPS-CASE TOP 3F CPQ DF                | •                                                 |                                                                |                                           |                                     |                        | No        |
| 322998-001       |                      | SPS-CASE, TOP 3F PAV DF               | •                                                 |                                                                |                                           |                                     |                        | No        |
| 323099-001       |                      | SPS-COVER, KEYBOARD W/SPEAKERS PAV    | •                                                 |                                                                |                                           |                                     |                        | No        |
| 323222-001       |                      | SPS-PROC 2.4GHZ 400MHz FSB            | •                                                 |                                                                |                                           |                                     |                        | No        |
| 323223-001       |                      | SPS-PROC 2.4GHZ 533MHzZ FSB           | •                                                 |                                                                |                                           |                                     |                        | No        |
| F4600-60901      |                      | AC-Adapter-Ultralim Delta 75W s/PFC   |                                                   |                                                                |                                           | •                                   | •                      | Yes       |
| F4640-60901      |                      | Cover, mem or mini-PCI – 1F w/ labels |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | Yes       |
| F4640-60903      |                      | Tray, HDD – 1F                        |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | Yes       |
| F4640-60908      |                      | Speaker assy – 1F                     |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   |                        | No        |
| F4640-60909      |                      | SPS-KEYBOARD-AR                       |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |
| F4640-60910      |                      | SPS-KEYBOARD-BEL                      |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |
| F4640-60911      |                      | SPS-KEYBOARD-CZ                       |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |
| F4640-60912      |                      | SPS-KEYBOARD-DEN                      |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |
| F4640-60913      |                      | Keybd, FRENCH                         |                                                   |                                                                |                                           |                                     | •                      | No        |
| F4640-60914      |                      | SPS-KEYBOARD-FC                       |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |
| F4640-60915      |                      | Keybd, GERMAN                         |                                                   |                                                                |                                           | •                                   |                        | No        |
| F4640-60916      |                      | SPS-KEYBOARD-GRK                      |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |
| F4640-60917      |                      | SPS-KEYBOARD-HE                       |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |
| F4640-60918      |                      | SPS-KEYBOARD-HUN                      |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |
| F4640-60920      |                      | SPS-KEYBOARD-INTL                     | •                                                 | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |
| F4640-60921      |                      | Keybd, ITALIAN                        |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   |                        | No        |
| F4640-60922      |                      | Keybd, JAPANESE                       |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   |                        | No        |
| F4640-60923      |                      | SPS-KEYBOARD-NO                       |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |

| Part Description | Exchange Part Number | Description                        | Pavilion ze5300, ze5200, nx9010 and Presario 2500 | Pavilion ze4300, ze4200, nx9005, Evo N1050v, and Presario 2100 | Pavilion ze4200, nx9000 and Presario 2100 | Evo N1010v and Presario 1100 F5771J | Pavilion ze4100 H5761H | User Repl |
|------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| F4640-60924      |                      | SPS-KEYBOARD-PT                    |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |
| F4640-60925      |                      | SPS-KEYBOARD-RU                    |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |
| F4640-60926      |                      | Keybd, SPANISH                     |                                                   |                                                                |                                           |                                     | •                      | No        |
| F4640-60927      |                      | SPS-KEYBOARD-SWE                   |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |
| F4640-60928      |                      | SPS-KEYBOARD-SWI                   |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |
| F4640-60929      |                      | SPS-KEYBOARD-PRC                   |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |
| F4640-60930      |                      | SPS-KEYBOARD-TK                    |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     |                        | No        |
| F4640-60931      |                      | Keybd, UK                          | •                                                 | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | No        |
| F4640-60932      |                      | Keybd, US ENGLISH                  | •                                                 | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     | •                      | No        |
| F4640-60933      |                      | PCA, switchboard w/cable 1F        |                                                   |                                                                |                                           | •                                   |                        | No        |
| F4640-60934      |                      | CD-ROM Assy – 24X                  | •                                                 | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | No        |
| F4640-60936      |                      | DVD Assy – 8x                      | •                                                 | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | No        |
| F4640-60937      | F4640-69037          | CD-RW/DVD Combo ASSY               | •                                                 | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | No        |
| F4640-60942      |                      | Case, top – 1F (gray/silver)       |                                                   |                                                                |                                           | •                                   |                        | No        |
| F4640-60944      |                      | Guide, HDD – 1F                    |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | No        |
| F4640-60945      |                      | FDD Assy w/cable 1F                |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | No        |
| F4640-60946      |                      | PCA, IR –1F w/IR                   |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | No        |
| F4640-60947      |                      | Heat sink – 1F w/fan               |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | No        |
| F4640-60948      |                      | Panel, IR –1F w/o IR & w/ button   |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | No        |
| F4640-60949      |                      | Panel, IR – 1F w/o IR & w/o button |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | No        |
| F4640-60950      |                      | Panel, IR – 1F w/IR & w/button     |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | No        |
| F4640-60951      |                      | Panel, IR – 1F w/IR & w/o button   |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | No        |
| F4640-60960      |                      | Cover, modem port                  |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | Yes       |
| F4640-60964      |                      | PCA, IR – 1F w/o IR                |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | No        |
| F4640-60965      |                      | Kit, door – PCMCIA                 |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | No        |
| F4640-60966      |                      | Cover, docking port                |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     | •                      | Yes       |
| F4640-60967      |                      | Socket, PCMCIA – 1F                |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | No        |
| F4640-60969      |                      | Kit, rubber foot and screw plug    |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | Yes       |
| F4640-60970      |                      | Kit, display screw cover           |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   |                        | Yes       |
| F4640-60974      |                      | Kit, cable – 1F                    |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | No        |
| F4640-60975      |                      | Kit, screw                         |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | Yes       |
| F4640-60976      |                      | Antennas, Wireless R&L – 1F        |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | No        |
| F4640-60977      |                      | Card, mini-PCI-802.11B worldwide   | •                                                 | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | Yes       |
| F4640-60978      |                      | Card, mini-PCI-802.11B France      | •                                                 | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     | •                      | Yes       |
| F4640-60980      | F4640-69080          | Case, bottom assy – W2K/XPPPro     |                                                   |                                                                |                                           | •                                   |                        | No        |
| F4640-60981      | F4640-69081          | Case, bottom assy – XPHome         |                                                   |                                                                |                                           | •                                   |                        | No        |
| F4640-60984      |                      | Thermal pad, set                   |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | No        |

| Part Description | Exchange Part Number | Description                           | Pavilion ze5300, ze5200, nx9010 and Presario 2500 | Pavilion ze4300, ze4200, nx9005, Evo N1050v, and Presario 2100 | Pavilion ze4200, nx9000 and Presario 2100 | Evo N1010v and Presario 1100 F5771J | Pavilion ze4100 H5761H | User Repl |
|------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| F4640-60986      | F4640-69086          | Case, bottom assy – w/1394 W2K/XPPPro |                                                   |                                                                |                                           | •                                   | •                      | No        |
| F4640-60987      | F4640-69087          | Case, bottom assy – w/1394 XPHome     |                                                   |                                                                |                                           | •                                   |                        | No        |
| F4641-60905      |                      | Cover, docking port hp/Compaq         |                                                   |                                                                |                                           | •                                   | •                      | Yes       |
| F4641-60906      |                      | Training set, Series 02-B             |                                                   |                                                                |                                           | •                                   | •                      | No        |
| F4694-60901      |                      | 128MB DDR266B                         |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | Yes       |
| F4695-60901      |                      | 256MB DDR266B                         |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | Yes       |
| F4696-60901      |                      | 512MB DDR266B                         |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     | •                      | Yes       |
| F4808-60901      |                      | Port Replicator Assy                  |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | Yes       |
| F4808-60902      |                      | Simple Port Replicator hp/Compaq      |                                                   |                                                                |                                           | •                                   | •                      | Yes       |
| F4809-60901      |                      | Battery, Li ion 4.4AHr 8 Cell Li ion  |                                                   |                                                                | •                                         | •                                   | •                      | Yes       |
| F5761-12001      |                      | CD, Rec XP Home NA ENG                |                                                   |                                                                |                                           |                                     | •                      | No        |
| F5761-12003      |                      | CD, Rec XP Home AUS EN                |                                                   |                                                                |                                           |                                     | •                      | No        |
| F5761-12006      |                      | CD, Rec XP Home NA ENG                |                                                   |                                                                |                                           |                                     | •                      | No        |
| F5761-60901      |                      | Cover, FDD – 1F                       |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     | •                      | No        |
| F5761-60902      | F5761-69002          | PCA, motherboard – KE w/IEEE 1394     |                                                   |                                                                |                                           | •                                   | •                      | No        |
| F5761-60903      | F5761-69003          | PCA, motherboard – KE w/o IEEE 1394   |                                                   |                                                                |                                           | •                                   | •                      | No        |
| F5761-60904      |                      | Cover, Keyboard – 1F Pavilion         |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     | •                      | No        |
| F5761-60905      |                      | PCA, switchboard w/cable 1F Pavilion  |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     | •                      | No        |
| F5761-60906      |                      | Case, top – 1F (Pavilion)             |                                                   |                                                                |                                           |                                     | •                      | No        |
| F5761-60907      |                      | Kit, display screw cover – Pavilion   |                                                   |                                                                |                                           |                                     | •                      | No        |
| F5761-60910      | F5761-69010          | Display 14.1-inch XGA – Pavilion KE   |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     | •                      | No        |
| F5761-60911      | F5761-69011          | Display 15.0-inch XGA – Pavilion KE   |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     | •                      | No        |
| F5761-60912      | F5761-69012          | Display 15.0-inch SXGA+ – Pavilion KE |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         |                                     | •                      | No        |
| F5761-60913      |                      | Label, Name set – KE                  |                                                   |                                                                |                                           | •                                   | •                      | Yes       |
| F5771-60901      | F5771-69001          | Display 14.1-inch XGA – (Compaq)      |                                                   |                                                                |                                           | •                                   |                        | No        |
| F5771-60902      | F5771-69002          | Display 15.0-inch XGA – (Compaq)      |                                                   |                                                                |                                           | •                                   |                        | No        |
| F5771-60903      | F5771-69003          | Display 15.0-inch SXGA+ – (Compaq)    |                                                   |                                                                |                                           | •                                   |                        | No        |
| F5771-60904      |                      | Cover, Keyboard – 1F Compaq           |                                                   | •                                                              | •                                         | •                                   |                        | No        |
| F5781-12004      |                      | CD, Rec XP Home UK ENG                |                                                   |                                                                |                                           | •                                   |                        | No        |

## Reference Information

---

This chapter includes the following reference information:

- Password removal policy.
- Display quality statement.

---

### Password Removal Policy

If the user forgets the system password, the user calls Technical Support to determine the proper removal procedure. The user must provide proof of ownership, and the notebook must be operated during the procedure.

The password removal procedure is protected as HP Company Private information. There are a restricted number of locations that can perform password removal. It might not be disclosed or distributed outside those locations.

Password removal is strictly controlled. Hewlett-Packard and authorized support providers must ensure with written evidence that the notebook being “cleansed” is actually in the possession of the notebook’s actual and current owner. This requires a sales receipt showing the notebook serial number and owner’s name, or a written statement from the owner attesting that he or she is the owner of the notebook. The statement can be a fax copy of the document. The fact that the notebook is in the hands of an HP representative on behalf of the customer is not evidence of ownership. In addition, HP will not remove the password of a notebook for any non-owner, even if it is requested by law enforcement agencies. If you receive such a request, you should notify management and HP Corporate Legal immediately. (These requests might require a court order prior to our participation.)

Further, the entity removing the password must log the name, serial number and date of the removal, and file the written backup with the log. The log and backup are subject to standard record retention process and review.

The final issue relating to removal of passwords is that HP cannot provide information to users that would assist them in improperly removing a password and opening a notebook.

---

## Hewlett-Packard Display Quality Statement

TFT display manufacturing is a highly precise but imperfect technology, and manufacturers cannot produce large displays that are cosmetically perfect. Most, if not all, TFT displays exhibit some level of cosmetic imperfection. These cosmetic imperfections might be visible to the customer under varying display conditions, and can appear as bright, dim, or dark spots. *This issue is common across all vendors supplying TFT displays in their products and is not specific to the notebook display.*

Notebook TFT displays meet or exceed all HP standards for cosmetic quality of TFT displays. HP does not warrant that the displays will be free of cosmetic imperfections. *TFT displays can have a small number of cosmetic imperfections and still conform to HP's cosmetic quality specifications.*

Here are some guidelines for determining what action to take on customers' complaints of cosmetic imperfections in their TFT displays:

1. View the notebook under the customer's normal operating conditions.

This means that if the customer uses the unit predominately in DOS, in Windows, or in some other application or combination of applications, you should make the determination under those same applications. Self test is not a normal operating condition and is not a sufficient tool for interpreting display quality.

2. Use the table below to determine whether the display should be considered for replacement. These are the only conditions in this guideline that might call for a replacement due to a defect in material or workmanship based on the HP Limited Warranty Statement.
3. If a display is considered for replacement, make sure the customer understands that cosmetic variations might also exist on the replacement display, and might require the customer to use a work-around to obscure the cosmetic imperfection.
4. Customers with cosmetic-based complaints that do not conform to the above conditions and tests will not normally be considered for display replacement. The HP-responsible person working with the customer should identify work-around solutions that are reasonable and appropriate for the individual customer. Customers who must have a more perfect display solution should consider switching to a notebook with a DSTN display.

We expect that over time the industry will continue to produce displays with fewer inherent cosmetic imperfections, and we will adjust our HP guidelines as these improvements are implemented.

**Table 5-1. LCD Guidelines**

| Type of Imperfection                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Imperfections Not Allowed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Electrical Imperfections:</b><br>Bright dots (a)<br>Dark dots (a)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 7 or more single bright dots.</li> <li>• 7 or more single dark dots.</li> <li>• 9 or more total (bright and dark combined) defective dots.</li> <li>• Any occurrence of multiple defective dots within 15 mm.</li> </ul> |
| <b>Mechanical Imperfections:</b><br>Discoloration<br>Polarizer bubbles, dents (b)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Any polarizer bubble, discoloration, or dent that is visible from at least 36 cm (14 in).</li> </ul>                                                                                                                     |
| Definitions of imperfections:<br>a Bright or dark dot: a subpixel (red, green, or blue dot) that is stuck on or off.<br>b Polarizer dent or bubble: a light spot with a darker border that appears on a lighted display and does not change size. (In contrast, a polarizer scratch is a light line that is visible on a darker background and does not change size.) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

---

## **Service Notes and Obsolete Parts**

Service notes containing important repair information for these products will be issued as needed. These notes are available online at the Partnership Web site—see page vii.